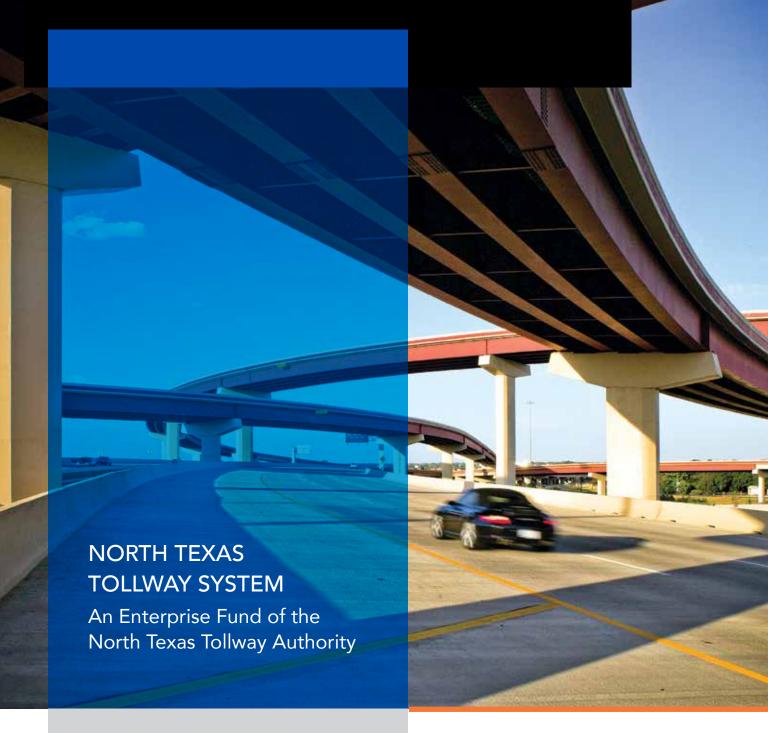
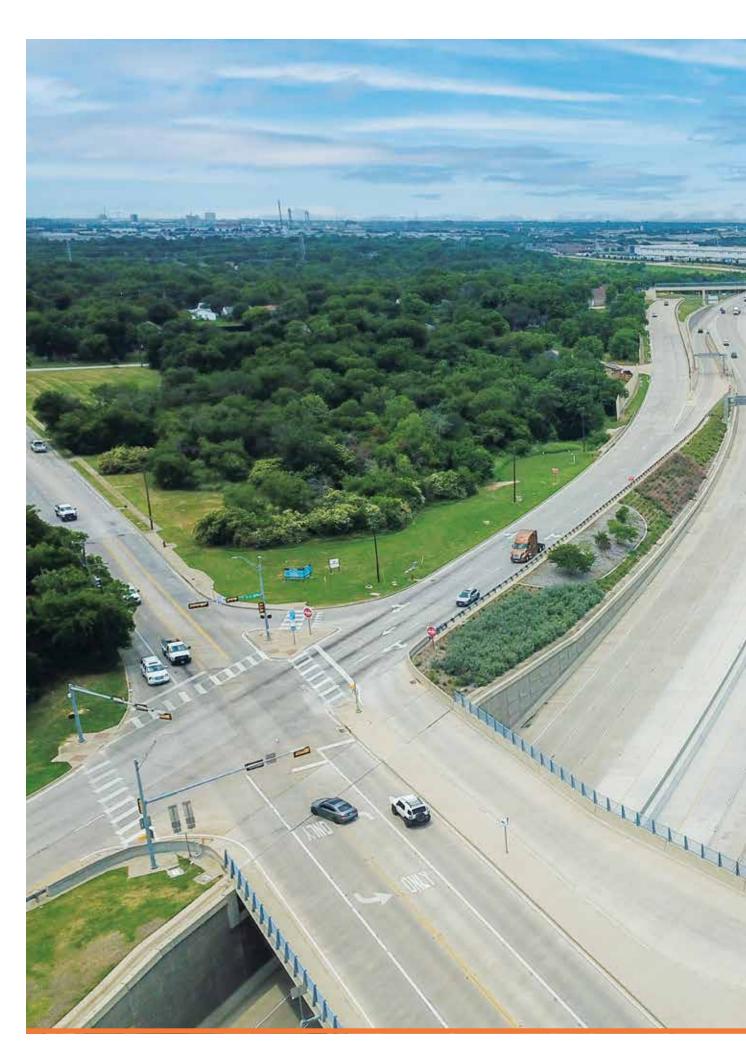
2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report



Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022





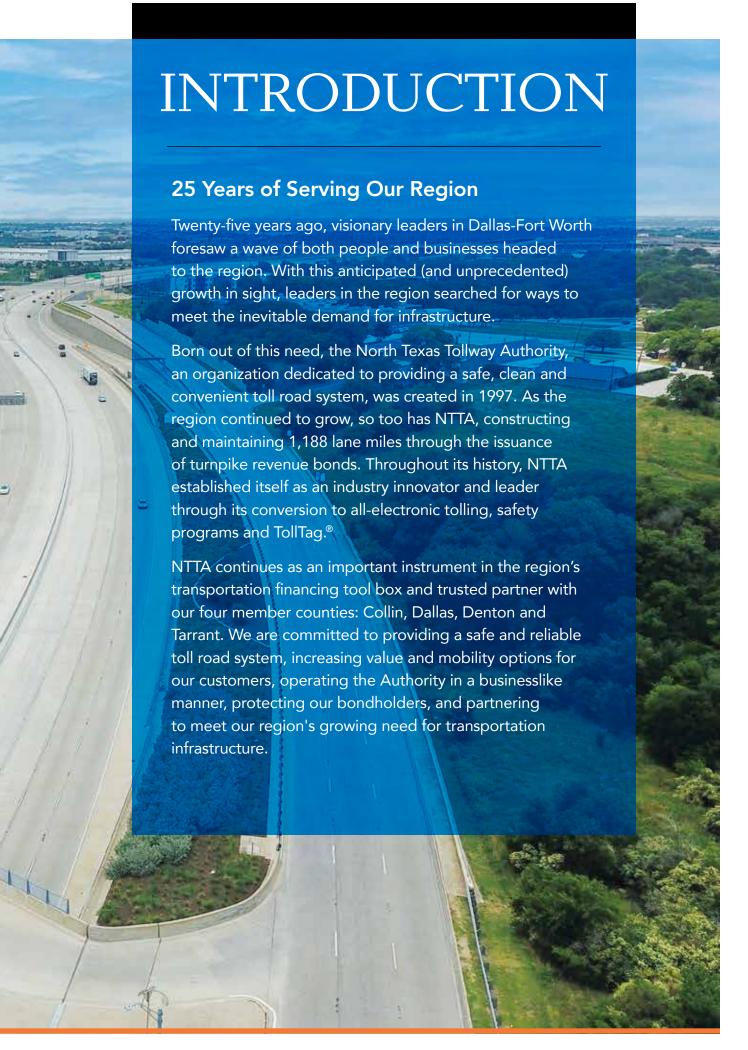


TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

- **S6** CFO's Assessment: Horatio Porter
- **S8** Strategic Goals
- \$10 Snapshot of 2022 Performance
- \$12 25-Year Anniversary
- **\$14** Capacity and Maintenance Improvement Projects
- \$16 Business Diversity Update
- **\$18** Government Finance Officers Association Award
- **\$19** System Map
- **\$20** Board of Directors
- **\$21** Organizational Chart

FINANCIAL SECTION

- 2 Independent Auditor's Report
- 5 Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 15 Statement of Net Position
- **17** Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
- 18 Statement of Cash Flows
- 19 Notes to Financial Statements

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

- 52 Modified Approach-Infrastructure
- **54** Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability/(Asset) and Related Ratios
- **55** Schedule of Employer Pension Contributions
- **56** Schedule of Changes in PEBC Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
- **57** Schedule of Authority's Share of ERS Net OPEB Liability
- **57** Schedule of Authority's Contributions to ERS OPEB
- **58** Schedule 1 Schedule of Net Position by Trust Account



STATISTICAL SECTION

(Unaudited)

- **62** Introduction to Statistical Section
- **63** Net Position by Component
- **64** Statement of Revenues & Expenses and Changes in Net Position by Net Component
- 65 Traffic and Toll Revenue
- **66** Toll Rates (by Toll Plaza and Class of Vehicle)
- 71 Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type
- **72** Ratio of Revenue-Backed Debt Outstanding
- **73** Schedule of Pro Forma Debt Service Requirements
- 74 Schedule of Estimated Toll Revenues, Expenses, Other Income and Estimated Debt Service Coverage Ratio
- **75** Demographic and Economic Statistical Data
- **78** North Texas Four County Region's Top 10 Employers
- 79 Contribution to Infrastructure Assets
- 80 Toll Collection Variance
- **81** Total Lane Miles Operating and Number of Employees by Department

CONTINUING FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE SCHEDULES

(Unaudited)

- 83 Schedule 2 Schedule of Budget and Actual Revenues and Expenses on Trust Agreement Basis
- **84** Schedule 3 Schedule of Changes in Net Position by Trust Account
- **86** Schedule 4 Schedule of Toll Revenue and Traffic Analysis
- 87 Schedule 5 Schedule of Toll Rates
- **88** Schedule 6 Schedule of Historical Traffic, Toll Revenues and Net Revenues
- **89** Schedule 7 Schedule of Capitalized Costs by Project



Letter to Chairman Marcus Knight and the Board of Directors ———

The North Texas Tollway Authority (the Authority or NTTA) is pleased to submit the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR or Report) for the year ended December 31, 2022, in compliance with Section 711 of the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement. The Report is intended to provide detailed information on the financial condition of the North Texas Tollway System (the System), an enterprise fund of the Authority, at December 31, 2022, including the System and the Non-Major Enterprise Fund.

The operations of the System are accounted for as an enterprise fund in accordance with United States Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Management confirms that the financial statements are presented fairly and, in all material respects, represent the financial position of the System as of December 31, 2022. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal controls that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. In keeping with that responsibility, these statements are presented on a consolidated basis and include the NTTA System and the Non-Major Enterprise Fund for Tolling Services Agreements (TSAs). Crowe LLP, an independent audit firm, has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the North Texas Tollway System's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022. This independent auditors' report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) (pages 5-14) provides an introduction to analysis of the financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

PROFILE OF THE NORTH TEXAS TOLLWAY AUTHORITY

In 1997, the Texas Legislature created the North Texas Tollway Authority and charged NTTA with improving mobility in the North Texas region. The Authority is committed to being a careful steward of all resources placed in its care – financial, physical, and environmental.

The NTTA System consists of the Dallas North Tollway (DNT), President George Bush Turnpike (PGBT), Sam Rayburn Tollway (SRT), previously known as State Highway 121, Mountain Creek Lake Bridge (MCLB), Addison Airport Toll Tunnel (AATT), Lewisville Lake Toll Bridge (LLTB), Chisholm Trail Parkway (CTP) and the 360 Tollway (360T).

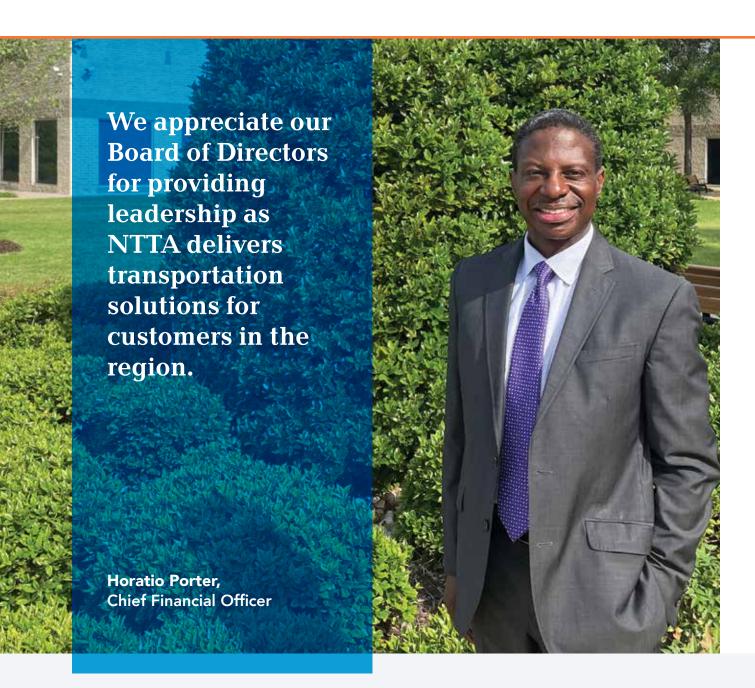
The Non-Major Enterprise Fund is a Tolling Services Agreements (TSAs) fund. The following represents the three types of TSAs: (1) Developer TSAs where NTTA remits amounts for each transaction, has collection exposure, and is paid a fee to process the transactions (2) Developer TSAs where NTTA remits only amounts collected and is paid a fee to process each transaction and (3) Regional TSAs facilities where NTTA remits only amounts collected and is reimbursed for operating expenses from the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT).

Developer TSA (type1) facilities presently consist of Interstate Highway 635 (LBJ) and North Tarrant Express 1&2W (NTE 1&2W). Developer TSA (type 2) facilities presently consist of North Tarrant Express 3A/3B (NTE 3A/3B) and Toll 49, Dallas/Fort Worth International Airport, Dallas Love Field Airport and toll roads used by NTTA customers in Oklahoma, Kansas, Texas and most toll roads in Florida. Regional TSA (type 3) facilities presently consist of DFW Connector (DFWC), I-30, I-35E, I-635E (LBJ East) and Midtown Express (SH-114, Loop 12 and SH-183).

RELEVANT FINANCIAL POLICIES

Toll revenues, in 2022, net of bad debt expense were \$1,056,129,628 representing an increase of 15.2% over the 2021 toll revenues of \$916,944,616, net of bad debt expense. These revenues allow the Authority to maintain its commitment to preserve current assets, fund capital improvement projects, satisfy debt-service obligations and invest in safety and technology to provide our customers best-in-class service.

Section 501 of the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement mandates the Authority will keep in effect a Toll Rate Schedule, which will raise and produce Net Revenues (Gross Revenues less Operating and Maintenance Expenses) sufficient to satisfy the greater of (1), (2) or (3) below:



(1) 1.35 times the scheduled debt service requirements on all outstanding First Tier Bonds for the fiscal year; or

(2) 1.20 times the scheduled debt service requirements on all outstanding First Tier Bonds and all outstanding Second Tier Bonds for the fiscal year; or

(3) 1.00 times the scheduled debt service requirements on all outstanding First Tier Bonds, all outstanding Second Tier Bonds, all outstanding Third Tier Bonds and all other outstanding obligations of the Authority secured by net revenues for the fiscal year.

NTTA met all coverage requirements in 2022.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the North Texas Tollway Authority for its Annual Comprehensive

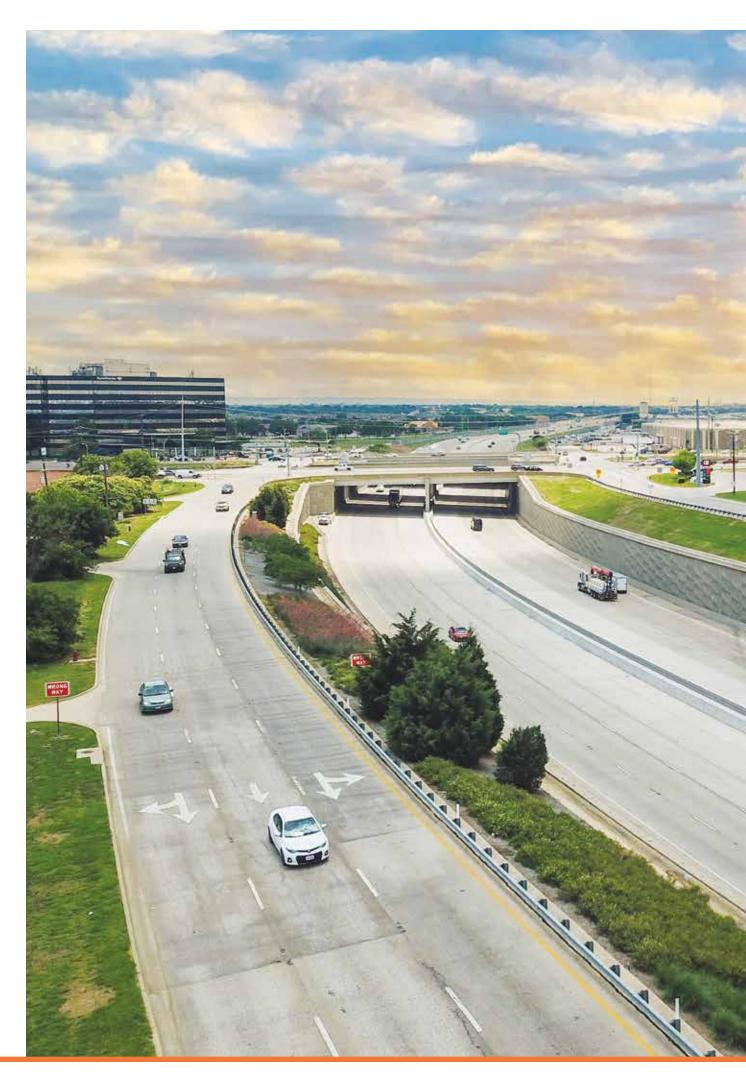
Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

We appreciate our Board of Directors for providing leadership as NTTA delivers transportation solutions for customers in the region. We also wish to thank NTTA staff and the Finance team for their contributions to the production of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Horatw Porter

Horatio Porter Chief Financial Officer



MISSION

To provide a safe and reliable toll road system, increase value and mobility options for our customers, operate the Authority in a businesslike manner, protect our bondholders, and partner to meet our region's growing transportation infrastructure.

STRATEGIC GOALS

- Customer-driven organization
- Delivering innovative transportation solutions
- Financially sound and vibrant
- Respected leader and partner
- Highly-qualified, energized and engaged team

NTTA SYSTEM

Connecting North Texas through reliable, convenient and smoother roads



2022 BY THE NUMBERS

NTTA Manages 1,188 lane miles

6.5M Active TollTags

Unique Customers*

Daily Transactions*

*Numbers for all transactions processed by NTTA (including Interoperable, TSAs)

Transactions paid with TollTag

Customer Satisfaction Rating

Third-party verified

NTTA roads only

Tollmate

381,615 customers downloaded the TollMate app









1.5M total downloads

TollPerks

139,908 customers signed up for TollPerks

total members

Maintenance **Program Rating**



Traffic Incident Management

Roadside Safety Services team assisted

49,372 customers

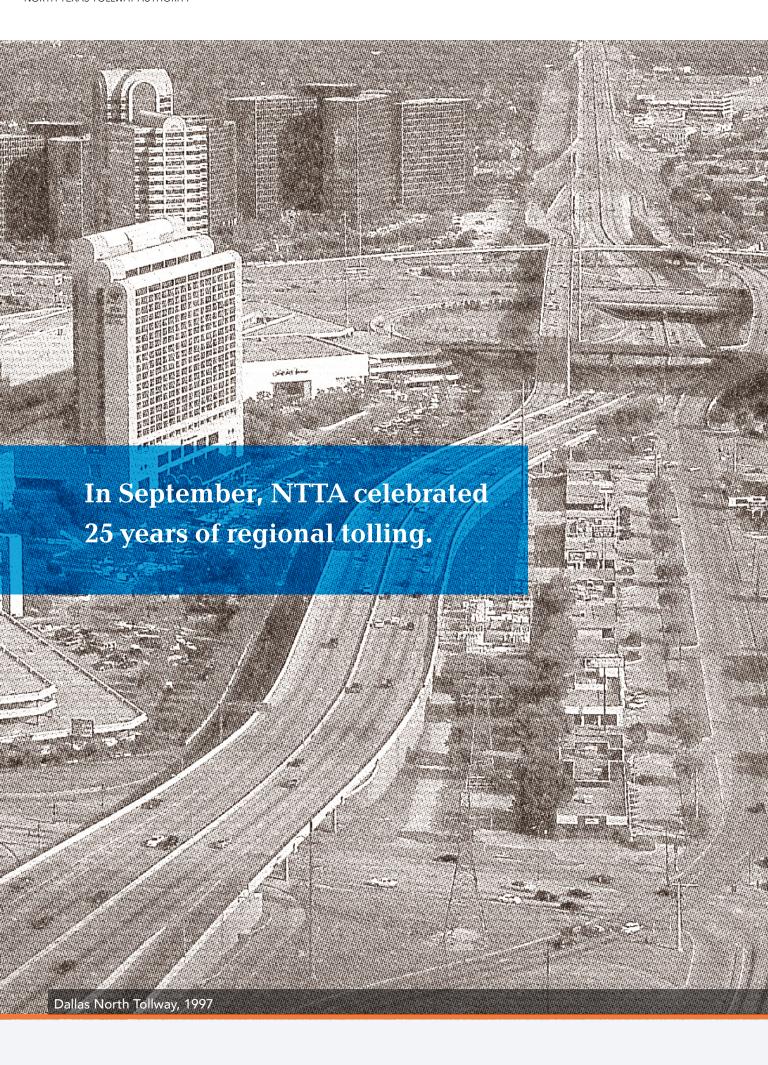


Average response time: 6 minutes 20 seconds

NTTA's Roadside Safety Services team cleared

10.479

pieces of debris from NTTA roads





25-YEAR ANNIVERSARY

Through visionary foresight, North Texas began creating an actual "road map" to the future of mobility in 1997, paving a path to address the critical need to expand its transportation system in anticipation of booming growth by keeping toll dollars in the region.

Today, NTTA's system delivers travel options to millions of customers daily, keeping North Texas moving in one of the fastest growing regions in the nation. We've weathered recessions, global and local challenges, and most recently, a pandemic.

Transportation leaders, Board members, elected officials and NTTA executives representing our 25-year history gathered to commemorate the organization's silver anniversary.

For more than two decades, NTTA has helmed several tolling innovations including, being among the first tolling organizations to complete the conversion to all-electronic tolling - something many toll agencies are just beginning. The near flawless implementation of our tolling backoffice system has set us on a course of continued success in serving North Texas. We are proud of internationally recognized programs to keep our roads safe and our efforts to improve and grow participation by disadvantaged, minority-and-woman-owned businesses in heavy highway construction, and the transparency of our finances.

As much as things have changed, some of what was true at the time of NTTA's beginning remains true today. North Texas toll dollars remain here at home, reinvested to create an even stronger transportation system.













Dallas North Tollway (DNT)

Work continued along the Dallas North Tollway to improve and maintain existing facilities, while meeting the needs of one of the fastest growing areas in the US. The 2022 updates for expansion-related projects are as follows:

- **DNT extension over US 380:** Extension of the DNT is being built over US 380. On schedule; construction started late 2019; anticipate opening to travel in 2023.
- Sam Rayburn Tollway to US 380: DNT fourth lane expansion work in progress. On schedule; construction started late 2022; anticipate opening to travel in 2025.
- **Phase 4A:** Extension of DNT from US 380 to FM 428. Three lanes in each direction from US 380 to FM 428 in Celina. On schedule; design work underway; anticipate construction to start in 2024.
- **Phase 4B Frontage Road:** Frontage road extension from FM 428 to the Grayson County line. Opened to travel in October 2022.

President George Bush Turnpike (PGBT)

PGBT Widening: Additional lanes added along the turnpike to expand capacity and keep pace with increasing traffic demand. The 2022 progress for the remaining segment:

• SH 183 to I-20: Construction began in December 2019. Opened to travel in April 2022.

East Branch: Extension of the PGBT south from I-30 to I-20, approximately 11 miles. In planning; NTTA is continuing environmental study to select a route alignment and seek environmental clearance.

BUSINESS DIVERSITY AND VENDOR OUTREACH

Driving Diversity

The NTTA Business Diversity Department (BDD) transitioned back to post-COVID, in-person events in 2022 to expand vendor outreach efforts. We used best practices learned from virtual events and maintained an attendance average of 80 participants per month. During the year, BDD hosted 24 outreach events for disadvantaged, minority-and woman-owned business enterprises (D/M/WBE) and participated in more than 80 pre-proposal conferences for competitive procurements. Our efforts resulted in the registration of more than 450 new vendors seeking business with NTTA.

Our Relationships and Opportunities Advancing Diversity (ROAD) program networking events also returned to an in-person format, improving comradery, information-sharing and personal connections. The ROAD program has paved the way for business collaboration in pursuit of local, national and global projects for more than 13 years.

Road Program Events

- In-person graduation of 30 high-achieving contractors and consultants who completed the 2020-2022 ROAD program
- Board introduction of 30 qualified contractors and consultants into the 2022-24 ROAD program class - the seventh of the program

Vendor Outreach Events

Hosted 24 virtual vendor outreach events, including:

- Second-Wednesday Business Chat sessions - D/M/WBEs promote their businesses to NTTA staff, contractors, and contractor associations
- Cooperative Inclusion Plan workshops Partnership with the Texas Department associations to expand vendor outreach





Advocacy Trade Association Participation

 Staff participated in 75 inperson and virtual external outreach events hosted by advocacy groups and trade partners

Industry-Specific Procurement and Diversity Events

 Focus group and community engagement events with the cities of Lewisville and Duncanville,

on business diversity programming, and RHCA heavy highway and transportation forum in collaboration with NTTA and TxDQT

Awards and Recognition

- Arab American Association of Engineers and Architects 2022 Agency/Owner of the Year Advancement Award
- Asian American Contractors and Professionals Association 2022 Outstanding Partner of the Year Award

Diversity Contracts

*In 2021, 38% or 38 cents per dollar was spent with D/M/WBEs

*2022 data available September 2023





GFOA AWARD



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

North Texas Tollway Authority

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

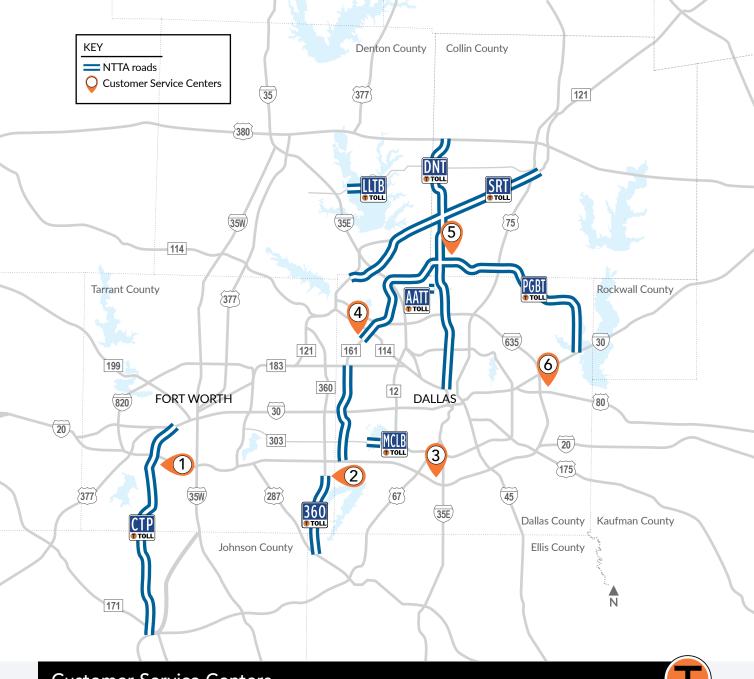
December 31, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

NTTA ROADS

- 360 Tollway
- Addison Airport Toll Tunnel (AATT)
- Chisholm Trail Parkway (CTP)
- Dallas North Tollway (DNT)
- Lewisville Lake Toll Bridge (LLTB)
- Mountain Creek Lake Bridge
- President George Bush Turnpike (PGBT)
- Sam Rayburn Tollway (SRT)



Customer Service Centers

- 1) 4825 Overton Ridge Blvd., Suite 304 Fort Worth, 76132
- (2) 5244 S State Highway 360, Suite 384 Grand Prairie, 75052
- (3) 39025 LBJ Service Road Dallas, 75232

- (4) 5555 President George Bush Turnpike Irving, 75038
- (5) 5900 W Plano Pkwy. Plano, 75093 (NTTA Headquarters)
- (6) 2110 N Galloway Ave., Suite 120 Mesquite, 75150

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

as of December 31, 2022



Marcus Knight Chairman Dallas County



Mojy Haddad Vice Chairman Tarrant County



Tim Carter **Tarrant County**



Lynn Gravley Gubernatorial Appointee



Pete Kamp **Denton County**



Scott Levine Collin County



John Mahalik **Denton County**



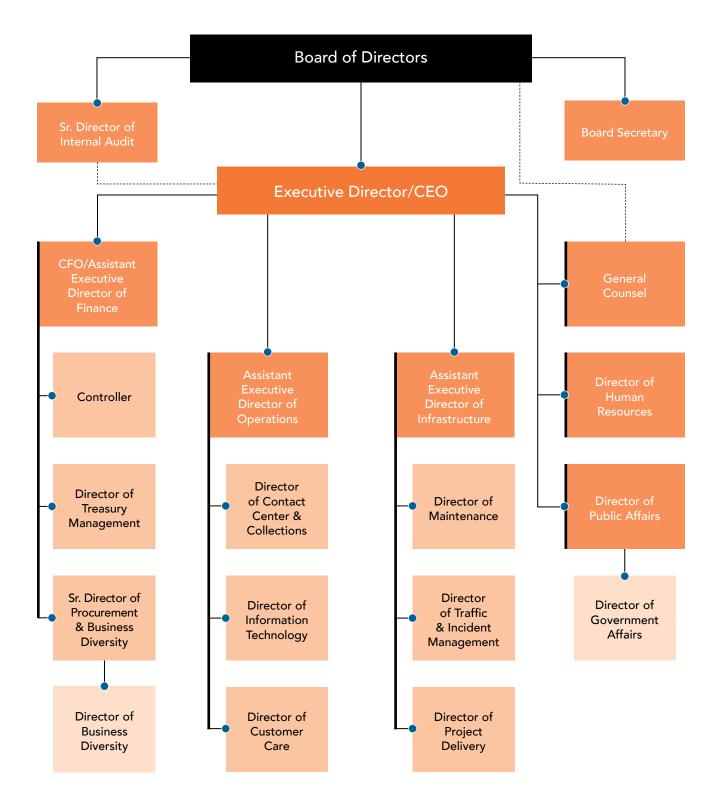
George "Tex" Quesada Dallas County



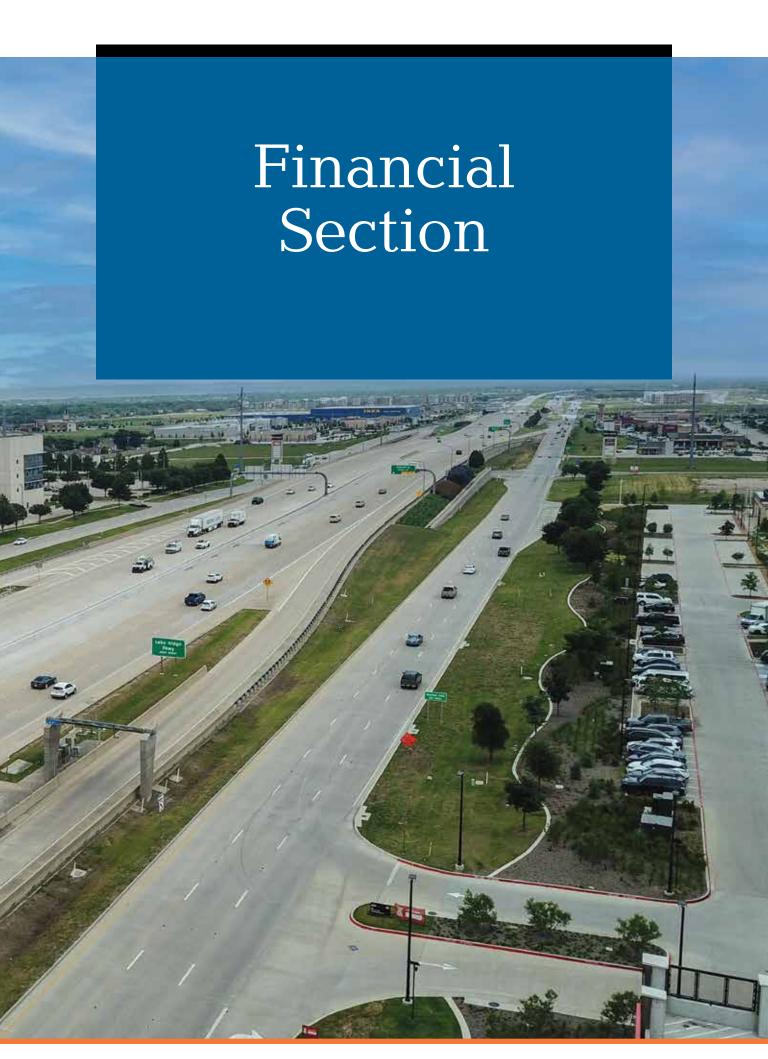
Jane Willard Collin County

James Hofmann, Executive Director/CEO | Horatio Porter, Chief Financial Officer

NTTA ORGANIZATION









INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Directors North Texas Tollway Authority

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the North Texas Tollway System (the System), an enterprise fund of the North Texas Tollway Authority (the Authority), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the System's financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the System, as of December 31, 2022, and changes in its financial position and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* (*Government Auditing Standards*), issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the System, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in note 1(a), the financial statements present only the System, an enterprise fund of the Authority and do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the financial position of the Authority as of December 31, 2022, and the changes in its financial position and its cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the System's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud
 or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include
 examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
 are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of the System's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
 raise substantial doubt about the System's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable
 period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 5-14, Modified Approach - Infrastructure Assets on pages 52-53, Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability/(Asset) and Related Ratios on page 54, Schedule of Employer Pension Contributions, on page 55, Schedule of Changes in PEBC Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios on page 56, Schedule of Authority's Share in ERS Net OPEB Liability, on page 57, and Schedule of Authority's Contributions to ERS OPEB on page 57, be presented to supplement the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the System's financial statements. The Schedule 1 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule 1 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory section, the supplementary schedules 2 through 7, and statistical section but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 9, 2023 on our consideration of the System's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the System's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Crowe LLP

2001 LLP

Dallas, Texas June 9, 2023

December 31, 2022

As Management of North Texas Tollway Authority (Authority), we offer readers the financial statements for the System, which consists of DNT, PGBT, CTP, SRT, MCLB, AATT, LLTB, and the 360T. These toll roads make up the major enterprise fund of the System. The Non-Major Enterprise Fund is a fund for TSAs. The following represent the three types of TSAs: (1) Developer TSAs where NTTA remits amounts for each transaction, has collection exposure, and is paid a fee to process the transactions (2) Developer TSAs where NTTA remits only amounts collected and is paid a fee to process each transaction and (3) Regional TSAs facilities where NTTA remits only amounts collected and is reimbursed for operating expenses from TxDOT. Developer TSA (type1) facilities presently consist of Interstate Highway 635 (LBJ) and North Tarrant Express 1&2 (NTE 1&2). Developer TSA (type 2) facilities presently consist of North Tarrant Express 3A/3B (NTE 3A/3B) and Toll 49. Regional TSA (type 3) facilities presently consist of DFW Connector (DFWC), I-30, I-35E, I-635E (LBJ East) and Midtown Express (SH-114, Loop 12 and SH-183).

We have included an overview and analysis of the financial activities of the System for the year ended December 31, 2022. This discussion and analysis is designed to assist the reader in focusing on the financial issues and activities and to identify any significant changes in financial position. Please read it in conjunction with the financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Using This Annual Report

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the System financial statements, notes to the financial statements, and required supplementary information. The financial statements of the System report information using accounting methods consistent with reporting for an enterprise activity similar to those used by private sector companies.

Statement of Net Position: This statement presents information on the System and the Non-Major Enterprise fund assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets and liabilities is reported as net position. Over time, changes in the net position are useful indicators of how the System is performing.

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position: This statement presents information showing the System and the Non-Major Enterprise fund revenues, expenses, and how the net position changed during the year.

Statement of Cash Flows: This statement presents information about the System and the Non-Major Enterprise fund cash receipts and cash payments, or, the sources and uses of the System and the Non-Major Enterprise fund cash. It also presents the change in cash balance during the fiscal year.

Notes to the Financial Statements: The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the financial statements.

Other: Certain required supplementary information is presented to disclose trend data on the System infrastructure condition. Additionally, certain financial schedules are presented by Trust Account and in accordance with the Authority's Trust Agreement.

December 31, 2022

Financial Results and Analysis

2022 Highlights

- The total net position increased by \$254,871,000 over fiscal year 2021, mainly due to a 18.3% increase in total operating revenues.
- The System's total traffic transactions (excluding non-revenue transactions) for fiscal year 2022 were 877,256,430 an increase of 67,173,402 or 8.3% over fiscal year 2021 transactions.
- The Non-Major Enterprise Fund total traffic transactions for fiscal year 2022 were 166,703,394, an increase of 11,927,226 or 7.7% over fiscal year 2021 transactions.
- Approximately 6,520,065 toll tags were active at the end of fiscal year 2022, an increase of 421,093 or 6.9% over fiscal year 2021 active toll tags.
- In 2007, the System received a toll equity grant in the amount of \$160,270,000 from TxDOT for Right of Way acquisition and other costs related to the PGBT Eastern Extension (PGBT EE). In return for the grant, the Authority agreed to share 20% of the tolls received on the PGBT EE with TxDOT over the life of PGBT EE. The extension opened in late December 2011. In fiscal year 2022 TxDOT received \$10,267,938 on 40,388,888 transactions in comparison to \$9,899,162 on 38,943,153 transactions in 2021.
- The System's toll revenues of \$1,034,979,719, net of bad debt expense, increased by \$136,326,127 or 15.2% over fiscal year 2021, due to a 8.3% increase in traffic transactions.
- The Non-Major Enterprise Fund total operating revenues of \$78,602,347 increased by \$24,265,753 or 44.7% over fiscal year 2021, due to a 7.7% increase in overall TSA transactions, a 19.4% increase in the average developer TSA transaction value, and inclusion of \$8.1 million in Regional TSA fees which were previously offset against Regional TSA operating expenses.
- The System's Administration and Operations expenses of \$199,065,743 increased by \$19,957,637 or 11.1% over fiscal year 2021. (See Budget to Actual Schedule page 83)
- The Non-Major Enterprise Fund administration and operations expenses of \$65,450,983 increased by \$18,399,569 or 39% over fiscal year 2021, due to the increase in overall TSA transactions and transaction value, and inclusion of \$8.1 million in Regional TSA operating expenses which were previously offset by Regional TSA fees.

December 31, 2022

Summary of Operations

Table A-1 Net Position

	2022		2021
Current unrestricted assets	\$ 847,548,182	\$	789,994,612
Current restricted assets	512,735,580		377,522,945
Noncurrent assets			
Investments	347,761,417		266,956,640
Restricted investments	332,574,171		420,290,147
Other assets	25,369,635		1,140,938
Intangible assets	2,301,673,021		2,366,129,222
Capital assets:			
Nondepreciable	6,336,526,714		6,285,472,707
Depreciable (net)	108,592,618	_	112,173,630
Total assets	10,812,781,338	_	10,619,680,841
Deferred outflow of resources	467,740,916	-	541,704,827
Current unrestricted liabilities	181,493,884		159,858,991
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets	419,399,181		344,256,604
Noncurrent liabilities	27,269,035		23,948,556
Long-term debt	9,811,016,548		10,088,432,351
Total liabilities	10,439,178,648		10,616,496,502
Deferred inflow of resources	99,207,839	-	57,624,399
Net position:			
Investment in capital assets	(3,191,388,701)		(3,339,239,957)
Restricted for debt service	1,655,824,885		1,479,740,796
Restricted for SCA intangible	2,301,673,021		2,366,129,222
Unrestricted	(23,973,438)		(19,365,294)
Total net position	\$ 742,135,767	\$	487,264,767

The net position indicates an unrestricted current ratio of 4.67 and 4.94 for fiscal year 2022 and fiscal year 2021, respectively. Working capital was \$666,054,298 and \$630,135,621 in fiscal year 2022 and fiscal year 2021, respectively. Total unrestricted current assets were \$847,548,182 in fiscal year 2022, compared to \$789,994,612 in fiscal year 2021. Total unrestricted and restricted current assets were \$1,360,283,762 at the end of fiscal year 2022. Cash and investments of \$1,202,708,632 represent the largest component of current assets. The remaining \$157,575,130 is comprised of accrued interest receivable of \$4,916,075, accounts receivable of \$125,181,711, inter-project/interagency receivables of \$27,450,624, and prepaid expenses of \$26,720.

Total unrestricted current liabilities were \$181,493,884 at the end of fiscal year 2022, consisting of \$115,717 of accounts payable, \$109,801,009 of deferred revenue, \$48,516,534 of accrued liabilities and interagency payables of \$23,060,624.

December 31, 2022

Summary of Operations

Table A-2 Changes in Net Position

	_		
Revenues		2022	2021
Tolls	\$	1,056,129,628 \$	916,944,616
Other revenues		102,965,095	62,675,006
Operating revenues		1,159,094,723	979,619,622
Operating expenses before depreciation		319,328,857	277,565,495
Income from operations before depreciation		839,765,866	702,054,127
Amortization of intangibles		(73,294,282)	(66,194,256)
Depreciation		(13,172,002)	(7,177,019)
Operating income		753,299,582	628,682,852
Nonoperating revenue (expenses):			
Decrease in fair value of investments		(57,892,197)	(9,933,865)
Interest expense		(460,067,137)	(462,722,391)
Other		(149,634)	(4,104,250)
Net nonoperating revenue (expenses):		(518,108,968)	(476,760,506)
Capital contributions			
Contributed Capital - 360 Tollway		-	18,462,580
BAB's subsidy		19,680,386	19,680,386
Change in net position		254,871,000	190,065,312
Net position - beginning		487,264,767	297,199,455
Net position - ending	\$	742,135,767 \$	487,264,767

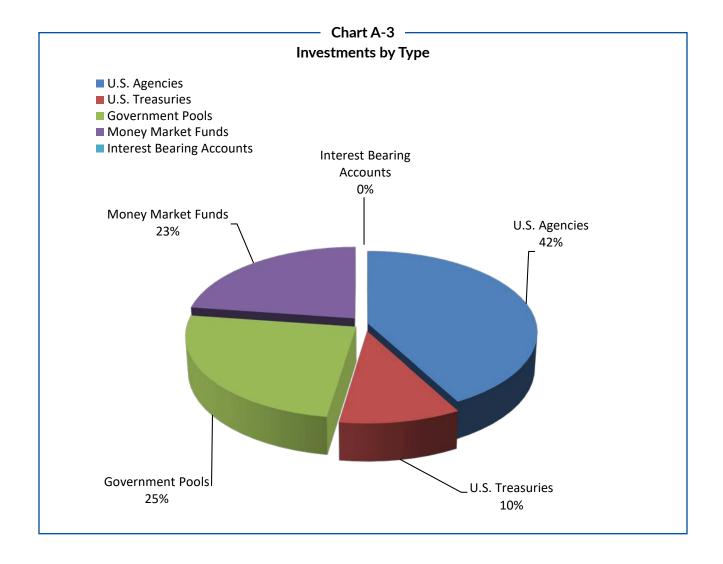
Total operating revenues were \$1,159,094,723 for fiscal year 2022 and \$979,619,622 for fiscal year 2021. Toll revenues in fiscal year 2022 were \$1,056,129,628 (net of bad debt expense of \$125,710,825), a 15.2% increase in comparison to fiscal year 2021 toll revenues of \$916,944,616 (net of bad debt expense of \$132,096,722). Traffic on the System and the Non-Major Enterprise Fund increased with average daily transactions of 2,403,442 and 456,722 in fiscal year 2022 as compared to 2,219,406 and 424,044 in fiscal year 2021, respectively.

Total operating expenses, including the Operation and Maintenance Fund, Reserve Maintenance Fund, Capital Improvement Fund, and Construction Improvement expenses before depreciation for fiscal year 2022 were \$319,328,857 representing a 15.0% increase over fiscal year 2021 operating expenses of \$277,565,495. Interest expense, inclusive of capitalized interest, for fiscal year 2022 was \$460,067,137 a 0.6% decrease from fiscal year 2021 interest expense of \$462,722,391. The System's debt service coverage for all debt for fiscal year 2022 and fiscal year 2021 were 1.49 and 1.43 times, respectively. The Trust Agreement and the Authority's Debt Policy both require bond principal and interest coverage of 1.35 for first tier debt. For fiscal year 2022, the debt service coverage for first tier debt was 2.28. Please see Footnote 2 on page 26 and 27.

The overall financial position in fiscal year 2022 increased by \$254,871,000 from fiscal year 2021.

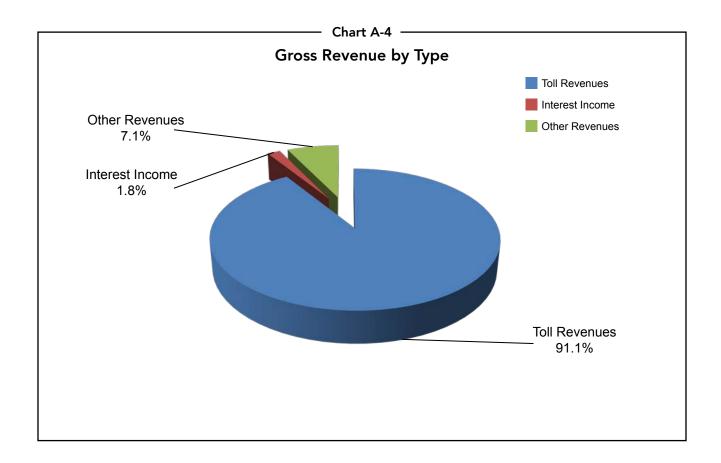
December 31, 2022

Investments: Investments at December 31, 2022 and 2021 were approximately \$1,841,289,468 and \$1,681,046,658 respectively. Chart A-3 below shows the types of authorized investments in the December 31, 2022 portfolio.



December 31, 2022

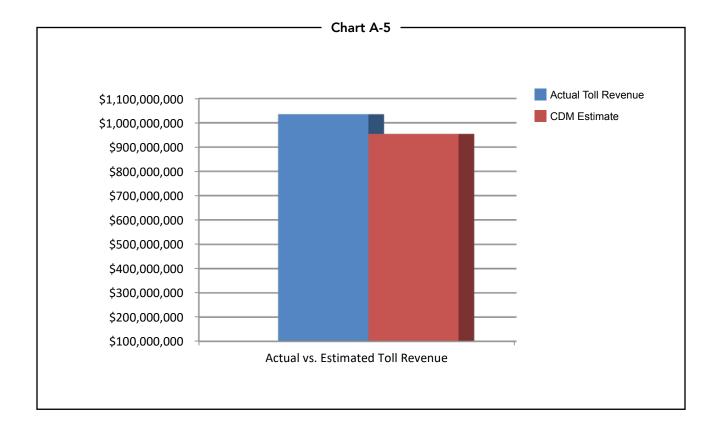
Chart A-4 below shows revenue in fiscal year 2022 by revenue source type.



Net revenues for fiscal year 2022 were \$1,159,094,723, an 18.3% increase from fiscal year 2021 net revenues of \$979,619,622. Toll revenues of \$1,056,129,628 (net of bad debt expenses of \$125,710,825) account for 91.1% of total revenue. The remaining 8.9% of total revenue consisted of: Interest income (excluding Construction Fund interest) of \$20,580,847 or 1.8%, and Other Revenues of \$82,384,248 or 7.1% (which was mostly administrative and statement fees for collection of tolls from violators and interoperability fees).

December 31, 2022

Chart A-5 below shows the System's actual toll revenue for fiscal year 2022 compared to the estimated toll revenue of the Authority's traffic and toll revenue engineer, CDM Smith Inc. (CDM). Toll revenue is more than CDM's estimates by 8.5%.



Traffic on the System increased to approximately 2,403,442 average daily transactions in fiscal year 2022, up 8.3% from the 2,219,406 daily averages in fiscal year 2021.

December 31, 2022

Engineering Estimates

The annual estimates by CDM for the System are displayed in comparison to the actual revenue of the System for the years of 2013 through 2022 in Table A-6 below:

Table A-6
Actual vs Estimated Revenue

Year	Actual	Estimate	Variance
2022	\$ 1,034,979,719 \$	954,195,800 \$	80,783,919
2021	898,653,592	786,903,700	111,749,892
2020	714,035,883	928,342,600	(214,306,717)
2019	886,843,141	886,656,101	187,040
2018	841,491,016	843,189,300	(1,698,284)
2017	712,551,456	721,068,400	(8,516,945)
2016	665,212,316	636,987,300	28,225,016
2015	617,488,044	588,534,400	28,953,644
2014	580,045,215	520,318,600	59,726,615
2013	525,458,723	483,799,800	41,658,923

The System's fiscal year 2022 toll revenues of \$1,034,979,719 (net of bad debt expense of \$105,030,966) increased by 15.2% from fiscal year 2021 toll revenue of \$898,653,592 (net of bad debt expense of \$114,359,122). The System's total revenues produced a debt coverage ratio of 1.49 for all debt. Please see the Historical Debt Coverage Table (A-8) on page 14.

Capital Assets – The System's investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, right-of-way, roadway, bridges, equipment, and computer systems. Capital assets at December 31, 2022 were \$6,445,119,332 increasing from December 31, 2021 by \$47,472,995. For additional information on capital assets see Note (1) (f) and Note (4).

The Authority utilizes GASB No. 34, Modified Approach of reporting infrastructure assets. Each year a comprehensive assessment is conducted on all the Authority's infrastructure assets which affect the following fiscal year's maintenance budget. For fiscal year 2022, the Authority estimated it would need to spend \$63,373,270 for infrastructure maintenance and preservation, but actually expensed \$28,350,231. Fluctuations from year to year between the amount spent to preserve and maintain the Authority's infrastructure assets and the estimated amount result from the timing of work activities. For additional information and results of the 2022 assessment, please see the Required Supplementary Information on pages 52 and 53 of this report. The Authority's Condition Index for 2022 is 8.9 versus the 8.0 goal.

The Sam Rayburn Tollway (SRT) is projected to revert to TxDOT in 2058 according to the project agreement.

December 31, 2022

The Authority uses the straight-line to amortize the cost of the acquisition and the construction costs of the SRT over the term of the project. The effect of such amortization reduces the Authority's net revenues as reported on the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) basis. Since the amortization is a non-cash item, it does not impact the Authority's calculation of net revenues available per the Trust Agreement.

Long-Term Debt – At the end of fiscal year 2022, the Authority's total bonded debt outstanding was \$9,466,478,834 compared to \$9,482,104,129 in fiscal year 2021 (See Table A-7). This debt represents bonds secured solely by toll revenue. For detailed information see Note (5) and the schedule of revenue bonds outstanding as of December 31, 2022, on page 33.

Table A-7
Revenue Bonds Outstanding

Series		2022		2021
Series 2008D	\$	948,478,834	\$	894,534,129
Series 2009B		825,000,000		825,000,000
Series 2010B *		50,000,000		50,000,000
Series 2014A		137,320,000		137,320,000
Series 2014B		146,420,000		146,420,000
Series 2015A		811,925,000		820,555,000
Series 2015B		375,655,000		736,595,000
Series 2016A		883,605,000		922,620,000
Series 2017A		1,420,625,000		1,631,875,000
Series 2017B		624,190,000		750,165,000
Series 2018A		356,085,000		356,085,000
Series 2019A		395,620,000		405,815,000
Series 2019B		219,780,000		222,510,000
Series 2020A		192,105,000		192,105,000
Series 2020B		517,145,000		517,145,000
Series 2020C		25,205,000		25,205,000
Series 2021A		402,110,000		402,110,000
Series 2021B		446,045,000		446,045,000
Series 2022A		501,515,000		-
Series 2022B	_	187,650,000	_	<u>-</u>
Revenue Bonds Outstanding	\$	9,466,478,834	\$	9,482,104,129

^{*} Issued out of the Capital Improvement Fund (CIF). This debt is supported solely out of excess revenues flowing into the CIF.

December 31, 2022

Table A-8 sets forth debt service coverage for all debt outstanding for the years 2013 through 2022.

Table A-8

Historical Debt Coverage			
Year	Coverage		
2022	1.49x		
2021	1.43x		
2020	1.28x		
2019	1.42x		
2018	1.37x		
2017	1.49x		
2016	1.48x		
2015	1.48x		
2014	1.41x		
2013	1.26x		

Additionally, the Authority funded, in part, costs of the construction of the PGBT with proceeds from a loan, which totaled \$135,000,000, made by TxDOT in 1995 pursuant to the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (ISTEA). Interest at the rate of 4.2% began to accrue on October 1, 2000, compounding annually on January 1, with the first payment made in October 2004, and annual payments on January 1 thereafter until final payment in 2029, which resulted in a new loan amount on October 1, 2004 of \$154,338,133. Repayment of the loan to TxDOT is made from amounts on deposit in the Capital Improvement Fund with payments subordinate to bonds or other obligations of the Authority issued or entered into and secured by the tolls and revenues of the Authority. As part of the System Series 2022B Revenue Bond Refunding, the ISTEA loan was refunded in October 2022.

Short-Term Debt - The Authority maintains a \$200,000,000 Revolving Note Program. The Authority has not made any draw downs on the Program. See Note (5) page 36.

Contacting the NTTA's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide overview information to our bondholders, customers, and other interested parties. Should you have questions about this report, please contact the North Texas Tollway Authority's Chief Financial Officer, 5900 W. Plano Parkway, Suite 100, Plano, Texas 75093.

Statement of Net Position

December 31, 2022

Assets	North Texas Tollway System	Non-Major Enterprise Fund	Total
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents (note 3) \$	28,500,100 \$	8,288,909 \$	36,789,009
Investments (note 3)	634,542,255	32,666,145	667,208,400
Accounts receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles) (note 9)	82,248,139	31,269,178	113,517,317
Other assets	22,145,996	7,887,460	30,033,456
Total current unrestricted assets	767,436,490	80,111,692	847,548,182
Current restricted assets:			
Restricted for construction:			
Cash and cash equivalents (notes 3 and 5)	4,965,743	-	4,965,743
Investments (notes 3 and 10)	5,867,899	-	5,867,899
Restricted for debt service:			
Investments (notes 3 and 5)	486,873,036	=	486,873,036
Accrued interest receivable	2,359,963	-	2,359,963
Accounts receivable	11,664,394	=	11,664,394
Restricted for NTE 3A/3B:			
Investments (notes 3 and 10)	<u>-</u>	1,004,545	1,004,545
Total current restricted assets	511,731,035	1,004,545	512,735,580
Total current assets	1,279,167,525	81,116,237	1,360,283,762
Noncurrent assets:			
Investments (note 3)	347,761,417	-	347,761,417
Investments restricted for debt service (notes 3 and 5)	332,574,171	-	332,574,171
Net pension asset (note 6)	25,304,911	-	25,304,911
Deferred costs	64,724	-	64,724
Service Concession Arrangement - Intangible asset (note 1(o))			
(net of accumulated amortization)	2,301,673,021	-	2,301,673,021
Capital assets:			
Nondepreciable (note 4)	6,336,526,714	-	6,336,526,714
Depreciable (net) (note 4)	108,592,618	-	108,592,618
Total noncurrent assets	9,452,497,576	-	9,452,497,576
Total assets	10,731,665,101	81,116,237	10,812,781,338
Deferred outflow of resources			
Loss on refunding	447,710,236	-	447,710,236
ERS OPEB contributions after measurement date	299,468	_	299,468
Changes in actuarial assumptions used to determine PEBC OPEB liability	6,584,982	-	6,584,982
PEBC OPEB contributions after measurement date	180,936	-	180,936
Changes in actuarial assumptions used to determine ERS OPEB liability	268,087	-	268,087
Changes in actuarial assumptions used to determined pension liablility	5,453,245	-	5,453,245
Difference in projected and actual earnings on ERS OPEB liability	693	-	693
Pension contributions after measurement date	7,168,889	-	7,168,889
Difference in expected and actual pension experience	74,380	-	74,380
Total deferred outflow of resources	467,740,916	-	467,740,916
-	<u> </u>		

Statement of Net Position

December 31, 2022

Liabilities		North Texas Tollway System		Non-Major Enterprise Fund	Total
Current liabilities:	-		- •		
Accounts payable	\$	115,717	\$	- \$	115,717
Accrued liabilities		48,516,534		-	48,516,534
Unearned revenue		109,801,009		-	109,801,009
Other liabilities		22,252,535		808,089	23,060,624
Total current unrestricted liabilities	· -	180,685,795		808,089	181,493,884
Payable from restricted assets:	_				
Construction-related payables:					
Accounts Payable		6,000,928		-	6,000,928
Retainage payable		11,660,241		-	11,660,241
Debt service-related payables:					
Accrued interest payable		192,483,467		-	192,483,467
Revenue bonds payable, current portion (note 5)		208,250,000		-	208,250,000
Other liabilities-NTE 3A/3B		-		1,004,545	1,004,545
Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets	-	418,394,636		1,004,545	419,399,181
Total current liabilities	-	599,080,431		1,812,634	600,893,065
Noncurrent liabilities:	_				
Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan (note 8)		23,353,291		-	23,353,291
Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan (note 8)		3,915,744		-	3,915,744
Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of					
bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 (note 5)		9,811,016,548		-	9,811,016,548
Total noncurrent liabilities	-	9,838,285,583	-	_	9,838,285,583
Total liabilities	-	10,437,366,014		1,812,634	10,439,178,648
	· -				
Deferred inflow of resources					
Gain on refunding		53,356,204		-	53,356,204
Difference in expected and actual ERS OPEB experience		96,049		-	96,049
Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine ERS OPEB liability		436,126		-	436,126
Change in proportionate share on ERS OPEB liability		3,974,459		-	3,974,459
Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine PEBC OPEB liability		3,078,541		-	3,078,541
Difference in expected and actual PEBC OPEB experience		14,428,814		-	14,428,814
Difference in projected and actual earnings on pension assets		21,834,767		-	21,834,767
Difference in expected and actual pension experience	_	2,002,879	_	<u> </u>	2,002,879
Total deferred inflow of resources	_	99,207,839			99,207,839
Net Position					
Net investment in capital assets		(3,191,388,701)		-	(3,191,388,701)
Restricted for:					
Debt service		1,655,824,885		-	1,655,824,885
SCA Intangible		2,301,673,021		-	2,301,673,021
Unrestricted	_	(103,277,041)		79,303,603	(23,973,438)
Total net position	\$	662,832,164	\$	79,303,603 \$	742,135,767

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position December 31, 2022

		North Texas Tollway System	Non-Major Enterprise Fund	Total
Operating revenues:				
Tolls	\$	1,034,979,719 \$	21,149,909	\$ 1,056,129,628
Other	_	45,512,657	57,452,438	102,965,095
Total operating revenues		1,080,492,376	78,602,347	1,159,094,723
Operating expenses:				
General				
Administration		21,776,699	-	21,776,699
Operations		201,380,314	41,359,713	242,740,027
Allocated Expenses		(24,091,270)	24,091,270	-
Preservation				
Reserve maintenance		28,350,231	-	28,350,231
Capital improvement		21,672,418	-	21,672,418
Construction improvement		4,789,482	-	4,789,482
Amortization of intangibles		73,294,282	-	73,294,282
Depreciation	_	13,172,002	-	13,172,002
Operating expenses		340,344,158	65,450,983	405,795,141
Operating income	_	740,148,218	13,151,364	753,299,582
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):				
Net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments		(57,892,197)	-	(57,892,197)
Interest expense		(460,067,137)	-	(460,067,137)
Other	_	(149,634)		(149,634)
Net nonoperating expenses	_	(518,108,968)	-	(518,108,968)
Income before capital contributions, subsidies, and transfers		222,039,250	13,151,364	235,190,614
Build America Bonds Subsidy (BAB's)		19,680,386	<u>-</u>	19,680,386
Change in net position	_	241,719,636	13,151,364	254,871,000
Beginning net position	_	421,112,528	66,152,239	487,264,767
Ending net position	\$_	662,832,164 \$	79,303,603	\$ 742,135,767

Statement of Cash Flows

December 31, 2022

	North Texas Tollway System	Non-Major Enterprise Fund	Total
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Receipts from customers and users	1,069,252,960	\$ 68,874,549 \$	1,138,127,509
Receipts from other sources	1,896,155	-	1,896,155
Payments to contractors and suppliers	(195,165,137)	(65,736,338)	(260,901,475)
Payments to employees	(55,261,701)		(55,261,701)
Net cash provided by operating activities	820,722,277	3,138,211	823,860,488
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(75,107,535)	-	(75,107,535)
Refunding of revenue bonds	(41,564,967)	-	(41,564,967)
Principal paid on revenue bonds	(119,295,000)	-	(119,295,000)
Capital contributions - BAB's Subsidy	17,856,186	-	17,856,186
Deferred financing costs	29,336,412	-	29,336,412
Interest paid on ISTEA loan	(2,982,138)	-	(2,982,138)
Interest paid on revenue bonds	(419,352,443)		(419,352,443)
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	(611,109,485)		(611,109,485)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of investments	(8,704,632,338)	(567,716)	(8,705,200,054)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	8,487,553,188	-	8,487,553,188
Net cash used by investing activities	(217,079,150)	(567,716)	(217,646,866)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(7,466,358)	2,570,495	(4,895,863)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the year	40,932,201	5,718,414	46,650,615
Cash and cash equivalents, end of the year	33,465,843	8,288,909	41,754,752
Classified as:			
Current assets	28,500,100	8,288,909	36,789,009
Restricted assets	4,965,743		4,965,743
Total	33,465,843	8,288,909	41,754,752
Noncash financing, capital, and investing activities:			
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Operating income	740,148,218	13,151,364	753,299,582
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation	13,172,002	-	13,172,002
Amortization of intangible assets	73,294,282	-	73,294,282
Bad debt expense	105,030,967	20,679,858	125,710,825
Miscellaneous nonoperating income	1,896,155	-	1,896,155
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Increase in accounts receivable	(121,206,747)	(30,407,658)	(151,614,405)
Increase (decrease) in accounts and retainage payable	3,252,619	(285,353)	2,967,266
Increase in net pension asset	(24,163,973)	-	(24,163,973)
Decrease in OPEB related deferred outflows	418,560	-	418,560
Increase in other post-employment benefits liability	3,320,479	-	3,320,479
Increase in pension related deferred outflows	(1,589,013)	-	(1,589,013)
Increase in pension related deferred inflows	18,442,513	-	18,442,513
Increase in accrued liabilities	7,419,816	-	7,419,816
Decrease in prepaid expenses	788,083	-	788,083
Increase in accrued interest receivable	(3,568,361)	-	(3,568,361)
Decrease in OPEB related deferred inflows	(4,438,050)	-	(4,438,050)
Increase in unearned revenue	8,504,727		8,504,727
Total adjustments	80,574,059	(10,013,153)	70,560,906
Net cash provided by operating activities	820,722,277	3,138,211	823,860,488
Noncash financing activities:			
Decrease in the fair value of investments	(57,892,197)	-	(57,892,197)
Interest accretion on CABS	(53,944,706)	-	(53,944,706)
	, . ,		, ,

On October 11, 2022, the Authority issued \$501,515,000 of North Texas Tollway Authority First Tier Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2022A, for the purpose of refunding \$354,880,000 Series 2015B Refunded Bonds and \$168,545,000 of Series 2017A Refunded Bonds

On October 11, 2022, the Authority issued \$187,650,000 of North Texas Tollway Authority Second Tier Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2022B, for the purpose of refunding \$91,289,967 ISTEA loan and \$116,015,000 of Series 2017B Refunded Bonds

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

December 31, 2022

NOTE CONTENTS

ИC)te 1.	Nature of the Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	
	(a)	Reporting Entity	20
	(b)	Basis of Accounting	20
	(c)	Budget	21
	(d)	Restricted Assets	21
	(e)	Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments	22
	(f)	Capital Assets	22
	(g)	Compensated Absences	22
	(h)	Pension	23
	(i)	Other Post-Employment Benefits	23
	(j)	Retainage Payable	23
	(k)	Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources	23
	<i>(1)</i>	Bond Discounts and Premiums	24
	(m)	Arbitrage Rebate Payable	24
	(n)	Estimates	24
	(o)	Service Concession Arrangement	24
	(p)	New Accounting Pronouncements	25
١c	te 2.	Legal Compliance - Budgets	26
١c	te 3.	Deposits and Investments	27
١c	te 4.	Capital Assets	31
١c	te 5.	Revenue Bonds, Loans Payable, and Revolving Note Program	
		Revenue Bonds	32
		Loans Payable	36
		Revolving Note Program	36
١c	te 6.	Employees' Retirement Plan	
		Defined Benefit Pension Plan	37
		401(k) Plan	41
١c	te 7.	Risk Management	42
١c	te 8.	Other Post Employment Benefits	42
١c	te 9.	Disaggregation of Receivable Balances	50
10	te 10	D. Commitments and Contingencies	51

December 31, 2022

(1) Nature of the Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Reporting Entity

In June 1997, the Texas Legislature approved a bill to create the North Texas Tollway Authority (the Authority), a regional tollway authority under Chapter 366, Transportation Code. Effective September 1, 1997, the Authority became the successor entity to the Texas Turnpike Authority (TTA) and assumed ownership of the system of toll roads then owned and operated by the TTA and all obligations of the TTA related to such system of toll roads.

The Authority is a political subdivision of the State of Texas, authorized and empowered by the Regional Tollway Authority Act (the Act) to construct, maintain, repair, and operate turnpike projects at such locations within Collin, Dallas, Denton, and Tarrant Counties (the "Member Counties") and Ellis and Johnson Counties (together with the Member Counties, the "Project Counties"), as may be determined by the Authority. The Authority is further authorized to issue turnpike revenue bonds, payable solely from tolls and other revenue of the Authority, for the purpose of paying all or any part of the cost of a turnpike project. Under the provisions of the Act, these revenue bonds shall not be deemed to constitute a debt or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State of Texas or of any other political subdivision thereof or the Project Counties.

The North Texas Tollway System is an enterprise fund and does not purport to be the entire activity of the Authority. The DNT, AATT, PGBT, MCLB, SRT, LLTB, CTP, and 360T currently constitute and are collectively referred to as the System. The Non-Major Enterprise Fund is a fund for TSAs. The following represent the three types of TSAs: (1) Developer TSAs where NTTA remits amounts for each transaction, has collection exposure, and is paid a fee to process the transactions (2) Developer TSAs where NTTA remits only amounts collected and is paid a fee to process each transaction and (3) Regional TSAs facilities where NTTA remits only amounts collected and is reimbursed for operating expenses from the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT).

Developer TSA (type1) facilities presently consist of Interstate Highway 635 (LBJ) and North Tarrant Express 1&2 (NTE 1&2). Developer TSA (type 2) facilities presently consist of North Tarrant Express 3A/3B (NTE 3A/3B) and Toll 49. Regional TSA (type 3) facilities presently consist of DFW Connector (DFWC), I-30, I-35E, I-635E (LBJ East) and Midtown Express (SH-114, Loop 12 and SH-183).

(b) Basis of Accounting

The operations of the System are accounted for as enterprise funds on an accrual basis in order to recognize the flow of economic resources.

Under this basis, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned, expenses are recognized in the period in which they are incurred, and all assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the System are included in the Statement of Net Position. The assets of the System are stated at cost with the exception of certain investments, which are stated at fair value.

The principal revenues of the System are toll revenues received from customers. Operating expenses for the System include the costs of operating and maintaining the Authority and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The principal revenues of the Non-Major Enterprise Fund are fees from processing of interoperability payments, and fees charged for billing services on managed lanes for the Tolling Services Agreements. Operating expenses for the Non-Major Enterprise Fund include the costs of billing and collections of managed lane transactions.

The Trust Agreement also requires that certain funds and accounts be established and maintained. The System consolidates these funds and accounts for the purpose of enterprise fund presentation in its external financial statements.

In accordance with House Bill 749, an act of the 72nd Legislature of Texas, the Authority may transfer an amount from a surplus fund (currently Capital Improvement Fund) established for a turnpike project to North Texas Tollway Feasibility Study Fund (Feasibility Study Fund), each a sub-fund included in the System. However, the Authority may not transfer an amount that results in a balance in the surplus fund that is less than the minimum balance required in the Trust Agreement for that project, if any. When the feasibility of a project is determined, pursued project costs are capitalized, and the related study costs are reimbursed to the sub-fund Feasibility Study Fund from the proceeds of the project's bond issue. Unfeasible projects are written off to expense when approved by the Executive Director.

December 31, 2022

(c) Budget

Operating budgets are established in accordance with the practices set forth in the provisions of the Trust Agreement for the North Texas Tollway Authority System Revenue Bonds, as interpreted by the Authority. These practices follow the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) for an enterprise fund on an accrual basis. Exceptions are:

- Depreciation and amortization of certain non-infrastructure capital assets and related acquisition and revenue bond issuance costs that are not included as an operating expense or otherwise provided.
- Capitalized interest accrued on certain bond issues as allowed by the Trust Agreement and bond resolutions.

Revenues are recognized when they are earned, expenses are recognized in the period in which they are incurred, and all assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the System are included in the Statement of Net Position in accordance with the Trust Agreement as described above.

Each year the Authority completes a review of its financial condition for the purpose of estimating whether the net revenues of the System for the year will meet its debt covenants. See additional information regarding legal compliance for budgets in Note (2).

(d) Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of the Revenue Bonds are restricted by applicable bond covenants for construction or restricted as reserves to ensure repayment of the bonds. Also, certain other assets are accumulated and restricted on a monthly basis in accordance with the Trust Agreement for the purpose of paying interest and principal payments that are due on a semiannual and annual basis, respectively, and for the purpose of maintaining the reserve funds at the required levels. Payments from these restricted accounts are strictly governed by the Trust Agreement and can only be made in compliance with the Trust Agreement. When both restricted and unrestricted amounts are available for use, the Authority's policy is to use restricted amounts first, with unrestricted resources utilized as needed.

Limited types of expenses may be funded from these accounts. Expenses that do not meet these requirements are funded from unrestricted accounts. The sub-funds and accounts that have been established in accordance with the Trust Agreement are as follows:

- Construction and Property Fund The Construction and Property Fund was created to account
 for that portion of the proceeds from the sale of the Authority Revenue Bonds, which is required to
 be deposited with the trustee in order to pay all costs of construction. There also may be deposited
 in the Construction and Property Fund any monies received from any other source for paying the
 cost of the Authority.
- Revenue Fund The Revenue Fund was created to account for all revenues (all tolls, other revenues, and income) arising or derived by the Authority from the operation and ownership of the System. All revenues of this fund are distributed to other funds in accordance with the Trust Agreement.
- Operation and Maintenance Fund The Operation and Maintenance Fund was created to account for and pay current operating expenses of the System.
 - Reserve Maintenance Fund The Reserve Maintenance Fund was created to account for those expenses of maintaining the Authority that do not recur on an annual or shorter basis. As defined in the Trust Agreement, such items include repairs, painting, renewals, and replacements necessary for safe or efficient operation of the Authority or to prevent loss of revenues, engineering expenses relating to the functions of the Authority, equipment, maintenance expenses, and operating expenses not occurring at annual or shorter periods.
- Capital Improvement Fund The Capital Improvement Fund (CIF) was created to account for the
 cost of repairs, enlargements, extensions, resurfacing, additions, renewals, improvements,
 reconstruction and replacements, capital expenditures, engineering, and other expenses relating
 to the System, or for any other purpose now or hereafter authorized by law.

December 31, 2022

- **Bond Interest Accounts** The Bond Interest Accounts were created to account for the payment of the semiannual interest requirements of the revenue bonds.
- Reserve Accounts The Reserve Accounts were created for the purpose of paying interest and
 principal of the bonds whenever and to the extent that the monies held for the credit of the Bond
 Interest Account and the Redemption Account shall be insufficient for such purpose. The required
 reserve is an amount equal to the average annual debt service requirements of all bonds
 outstanding. At December 31, 2022, according to staff calculations the Authority was in compliance
 with this requirement.
- Redemption Accounts The Redemption Accounts were created to account for the payment of the annual principal requirements of the revenue bonds.

(e) Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash includes amounts in demand deposits. Cash equivalents are amounts included in any overnight sweep from the demand deposit accounts. These deposits are fully collateralized or covered by federal deposit insurance.

The Authority considers other money market funds along with State & Local Government Investment Pools ("Pool") to be investments. The carrying amount of the investments is fair value. The carrying amount of the Pool is amortized cost. The net change in fair value of investments is recorded on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position and includes the unrealized and realized gains and losses on investments.

(f) Capital Assets

All capital assets are stated at historical cost, except for donated assets, which are valued at the estimated acquisition cost at the date of donation. This includes costs for infrastructure assets (rights-of-way, highways, bridges, and highway and bridge substructures), toll equipment, buildings, land, toll facilities and other related costs, including property and equipment with a value greater than \$5,000 and software with a value greater than \$1,000,000. Highway and bridge substructure includes road sub-base, grading, land clearing, embankments, and other related costs. Also included in capital assets are the costs of certain real estate for right-of-way requirements and administrative and legal expenses incurred during the construction period.

The costs to acquire additional capital assets, which replace existing assets or improve the efficiency of the Authority, are capitalized. Under the Authority's policy of accounting for infrastructure assets pursuant to the "preservation method of accounting" or "modified approach," property costs represent an historical accumulation of costs expended to acquire rights-of-way and to construct, improve, and place in operation the various projects and related facilities. These infrastructure assets are considered to be "indefinite lived assets," that is, the assets themselves will last indefinitely and are, therefore, not depreciated.

Costs related to renewing and maintaining these assets are not capitalized, but instead are considered to be period costs and are included in preservation expense classified as part of reserve maintenance and capital improvement expenses.

Additional charges to preservation expense occur whenever the condition of the infrastructure assets is determined to be at a level that is below the standards adopted by the Board of Directors of the Authority.

Depreciation and amortization are computed using a straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Machinery and Equipment 3 - 10 years

Buildings 20 - 50 years

Intangibles 5- 15 years

(g) Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave is recorded as an expense and liability as the benefits accrue to employees. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits.

December 31, 2022

(h) Pension

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS) and additions to/deductions from TCDRS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TCDRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

(i) Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Authority's Postemployment Benefit Fund (ERS OPEB Plan) and additions to/deductions from ERS OPEB Plan fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by ERS OPEB Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

(j) Retainage Payable

Retainage payable represents amounts billed to the Authority by contractors for which payment is not due pursuant to retained percentage provision in construction contracts until substantial completion of performance by contractor and acceptance by the Authority.

(k) Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources "represents a consumption of net assets that applies to future periods" and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses) until then. The Authority has the following five items that qualify for reporting in this category in the statement of net position.

- Loss on refunding The loss on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.
- Pension/OPEB contributions after measurement date These contributions are deferred and recognized in the following fiscal year.
- Difference in projected and actual earnings on pension or OPEB assets This difference is deferred and amortized over a closed five year period.
- Difference in expected and actual pension or OPEB experience This difference is deferred and recognized over the estimated average remaining lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.
- Changes in actuarial assumptions used to determine pension or OPEB liability This difference is deferred and amortized over the estimated average remaining lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources "represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to future periods" and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Authority has the following five items that qualify for reporting in this category.

- Gain on refunding A gain on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded
 debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of
 the refunded or refunding debt.
- Difference in expected and actual pension or OPEB experience This difference is deferred and recognized over the estimated average remaining lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.
- Difference in projected and actual earnings on pension or OPEB assets –This difference is deferred and amortized over a closed five year period.

December 31, 2022

- Changes in actuarial assumptions used to determine OPEB liability This difference is deferred and amortized over the estimated average remaining lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.
- Change in proportionate share used to determine ERS OPEB liability This difference is deferred and amortized over the estimated average remaining lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.

(I) Bond Discounts and Premiums

Revenue bonds payable are reported net of unamortized bond discount or premium.

(m) Arbitrage Rebate Payable

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 imposed additional restrictive regulations, reporting requirements, and arbitrage rebate liability on issuers of tax-exempt debt. This represents interest earnings on bond proceeds in excess of amounts allowed under the Act. This Act requires the remittance to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) of 90% of the cumulative arbitrage rebate within 60 days of the end of each five-year reporting period following the issuance of governmental bonds. The System's cumulative arbitrage rebate liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2022 is \$0.00.

(n) Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

(o) Service Concession Arrangement for Sam Rayburn Tollway (SRT)

In October 2007, the Authority entered in an agreement with the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) to construct a continuous main lane and service roads within the State Highway 121 corridor extending between Business SH 121 in Denton County to US 75 in Collin County consisting of 26 miles. Under the agreement, the Authority provided an upfront payment to TxDOT in the amount of \$3.2 billion. An intangible asset has been recorded and is being amortized over 50 years. At the end of the intangible asset's life, the roadway will be returned to TxDOT subject to the handback requirements in the agreement. The revenue generated from the operation of the toll road will be shared between TxDOT and the Authority in accordance with the limits and calculations in the agreement. In the current year, the amount of revenue given to TxDOT was \$0.

Roadway
Less accumulated amortization

	January 1, 2022	Additions	Disposal	Amortization	December 31, 2022
\$	3,222,810,215	-	-	-	\$ 3,222,810,215
-	(856,680,993)	-		(64,456,201)	(921,137,194)
Total \$	2,366,129,222	-		(64,456,201)	\$ 2,301,673,021

December 31, 2022

(p) New Accounting Pronouncements

The System has implemented the following new accounting pronouncements:

GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases* is now effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2021. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, however, upon implementation, the System determined the lessee and lessor lease agreements are immaterial to the financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 92, *Omnibus* paragraphs 6, 7, 8, and 12 is now effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2021. The primary objective is to address implementation issues which have been identified related to GASB 87, *Leases*, reporting of intra-entity transfers of assets between a primary government employer and a component unit defined benefit pension plan or defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan; the applicability of Statements No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, as amended, and No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, as amended, to reporting assets accumulated for postemployment benefits; the applicability of certain requirements of Statement No. 84, <i>Fiduciary Activities*, to postemployment benefit arrangements; measurement of liabilities (and assets, if any) related to asset retirement obligations (AROs); reporting by public entity risk pools for amounts that are recoverable from reinsurers or excess insurers; reference to nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities in authoritative literature; and terminology used to refer to derivative instruments. There was no material impact on the System's financial statements as a result of implementation.

GASB Statement No. 93, *Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates*. The objective of this statement is to address accounting and financial reporting implications that result from the replacement of an IBOR. Paragraphs 13 and 14 were implemented in the current year with no material impact to the financial statements. The requirement in paragraph 11b is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021.

GASB Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans—an amendment of GASB Statements No.14 and No.84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32. The primary objectives of this statement are to (1) increase consistency and comparability related to the reporting of fiduciary component units in circumstances in which a potential component unit does not have a governing board and the primary government performs the duties that a governing board typically would perform; (2) mitigate costs associated with the reporting of certain defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plans, and employee benefit plans other than pension plans or OPEB plans (other employee benefit plans) as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and (3) enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 deferred compensation plans (Section 457 plans) that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans. There was no material impact on the System's financial statements as a result of implementation.

The GASB has issued the following statements which will be effective in future years as described below. The impact on the System's financial statements of implementation has not yet been determined for the following:

GASB Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). As used in this Statement, a PPP is an arrangement in which a government (the transferor) contracts with an operator (a governmental or nongovernmental entity) to provide public services by conveying control of the right to operate or use a nonfinancial asset, such as infrastructure or other capital asset (the underlying PPP asset), for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. This statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022.

December 31, 2022

GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022.

GASB Statement No. 99, Omnibus 2022 – The requirements of this Statement are effective as follows:

- The requirements related to extension of the use of LIBOR, accounting for SNAP distrubtions, disclosures of nonmonetary transactions, pledges of future revenues by pledging governments, clarification of certain provisions in Statement 34, as amended, and terminology updates related to Statement 53 and Statement 63 are effective upon issuance. This portion of the Statement had no material effect on the financial statements of the System.
- The requirements related to leases, PPPs, and SBITAs are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter.
- The requirements related to financial guarantees and the classification and reporting of derivative instruments within the scope of Statement 53 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter.

GASB issued Statement No. 100, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections*, effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2023. The standard is intended to improve the clarity of accounting and financial reporting for accounting changes and error corrections in order to provide greater consistency of application in practice with more understandable and relevant information.

GASB issued Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2023 (for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2025). The standard aligns the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences under a unified model and amending certain previously required disclosures.

(2) Legal Compliance - Budgets

The Authority is required to prepare a preliminary budget of current expenses, deposits to the Reserve Maintenance Fund, and the purposes for which the monies held in the Reserve Maintenance Fund will be expended for the ensuing year.

Copies of the preliminary budget must be filed with the bond trustee, and mailed to the consulting engineers, traffic engineers, principal underwriters, and all bondholders who have filed their names and addresses with the secretary and treasurer of the Authority 60 days prior to year-end. The Authority is required by the Trust Agreement to adopt a final budget for the Authority on or before December 31 prior to the beginning of the year. The budget is prepared at the Department level and is based upon the Trust Agreement. The Authority may not expend any amount or incur any obligations for maintenance, repairs, and operations in excess of the total amount of the budgeted expenses in the Annual Budget unless the funding source is other than revenues received from the Authority.

The Authority may expend additional monies from the Reserve Maintenance Fund in excess of the annual deposits. Budget amendments must be approved by the Board Members of the Authority in a manner similar to the adoption of the annual budget. There were no occurrences of budget noncompliance in 2022.

Pursuant to the Trust Agreement, the Authority has agreed that it will at all times keep in effect a plan for toll collecting facilities and a schedule of rates of tolls, which will raise and produce net revenues during each fiscal year sufficient to satisfy the greatest of (1), (2), or (3) below:

- 1) 1.35 times the scheduled debt service requirements on all outstanding First Tier Bonds for the fiscal year; or
- 2) 1.20 times the scheduled debt service requirements on all outstanding First Tier Bonds and Second Tier Bonds for the fiscal year; or
- 3) 1.00 times the scheduled debt service requirements on all outstanding First Tier Bonds, Second Tier Bonds, Third Tier Bonds and all other obligations secured by net revenues for the fiscal year.

December 31, 2022

The Authority was in compliance in 2022.

		2022 (unaudited)				
GAAP basis operating income		\$	740,148,218			
	Gross Income		740,148,218			
Add:						
Depreciation			13,172,002			
Amortization of intangit		73,294,282				
Capital and constructio		26,461,900				
Reserve maintenance for	und expenses		28,350,231			
	Net revenues available for debt service		881,426,633			
Bond interest expense			381,893,908			
Scheduled principal amount due			208,250,000			
	Calculated debt service requirement	\$	590,143,908 (*)			
	Coverage ratio (for 1st tier debt)		2.28			
	Coverage ratio (for 1st and 2nd tier debt)		1.50			
	Coverage ratio (for all debt)		1.49			

^(*) Debt service requirement for 1st tier-\$385,814,802 2nd tier-\$201,512.287 and other-\$2,816.817

(3) Deposits and Investments

The Authority's investment policy conforms with the laws of the State of Texas. The Authority may purchase investments as authorized by the Trust Agreement and as further authorized by the investment policy and strategy approved by the Board of Directors in March 2022. These investments include:

- Government Obligations shall mean (i) direct obligations of the United States of America, including obligations that are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States of America, (ii) obligations of an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America, including obligations that are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the agency or instrumentality and that, on the date of the purchase thereof, are rated as to investment quality by two nationally recognized credit rating agencies not less than "A" or its equivalent, and (iii) obligations of a state, agency, county, municipality, or other political subdivision of a state that have been refunded and that, on the date purchased, are rated as to investment quality by two nationally recognized credit rating agencies not less than "A" or its equivalent, with a stated maturity not to exceed 5 years.
- Certificates of deposit, including certificates of deposit of the Trustee, where the certificates are collaterally secured by Government Obligations and held by a third party as escrow agent or custodian, of a fair value not less than the amount of the certificates of deposit so secured, including interest, but this collateral is not required to the extent the certificates of deposit are insured by an agency of the United States with a stated maturity not to exceed one year.
- Direct and reverse repurchase agreements as defined by the Public Funds Investment Act (PFIA) under the terms of a Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association Master Repurchase Agreement and collateralized in accordance with this investment policy.
- Banker's acceptances with a stated maturity of 180 days or less and whose endorsing banks are constantly monitored as to financial solvency by the Investment Officers.
- Commercial paper rated not less than "A1"/"P1" (or an equivalent rating) by at least two nationally recognized credit rating agencies with a stated maturity of 180 days or less.
- Money market funds, including money market funds affiliated with the Trustee, that invest solely in obligations of the United States, its agencies and instrumentalities, and have an S&P rating of AAAm-G or AAA-m, or a Moody's rating of Aaa.

December 31, 2022

- AAA-rated, SEC registered, no-load mutual funds with an average weighted maturity of less than two years and invested exclusively in obligations authorized in the Authority's investment policy, continuously rated as to investment quality by at least one nationally recognized credit rating agency. Such no-load mutual funds are not authorized for bond proceeds, reserves and funds held for debt service in accordance with the PFIA.
- Investments may be made in Permitted Investments through an eligible investment pool as permitted by Texas Government Code, Chapter 2256, as amended. An eligible investment pool is a constant dollar, Texas local government investment pool as described by the PFIA and authorized by the Board.
- Collateralized guaranteed investment contracts (GICs), with a defined termination date and secured by direct
 obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities and pledged to the Authority. GICs are
 restricted to use for investment of bond proceeds.
- Interest bearing bank savings deposits issued by state and national banks, a savings bank, or a state or federal credit union (having their main or branch office in Texas) that are guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (or their successor organizations). Also included are collateralized interest bearing savings deposits that have secured the uninsured portion of deposits with obligations of the United States Treasury and/or federal agencies and instrumentalities.

The Authority does not invest in financial instruments other than those authorized by the Authority's Trust Agreement and the investment policy. The Authority reports all securities and debt instruments with readily determinable fair values to be carried at fair value, with changes in fair value reflected in the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position.

(a) Deposits

The Authority's deposits were fully insured or collateralized at December 31, 2022. The carrying amount of the Authority's deposits was \$41,741,552 (which does not include \$13,200 of petty cash) and the respective bank balances totaled \$37,118,555. As of December 31, 2022, Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC) provided \$250,000 of coverage for deposits. All balances in excess of the \$250,000 were fully collateralized in accordance with the Authority's investment policy and the Public Funds Investment Act.

(b) Investments

As of December 31, 2022 the maturity values are as follows:

		2022							
				Maturity Value (in	١Y	rs)		WAM (*)	
Description		Fair Value		Less Than 1 Yr	Less Than 1 Yr				
Government Sponsored Entities (GSE):									
Federal Home Loan Bank	\$	395,812,660	\$	24,799,373		371,013,28	37		
Federal National Mortgage Association		107,052,244		29,499,479		77,552,76	35		
Federal Farm Credit Bank		106,955,854		18,257,100		88,698,75	54		
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	۱ _	164,072,772	_	43,783,270	_	120,289,50)2_		
Total GSE		773,893,530		116,339,222		657,554,30	8	846	
Money Market Funds		394,960,306		394,960,306		-		1	
U.S. Treasuries		190,747,135		167,965,855		22,781,28	30	168	
Government Pool		457,769,006		457,769,006		-		1	
Cash(**)	_	23,919,491	_	23,919,491					
Total Investments	\$_	1,841,289,468	\$	1,160,953,880		\$ 680,335,58	38	389	

^{*}WAM = Weighted Average Maturity (in days)

^{**}Cash held in Trust Accounts for next business day transfers.

December 31, 2022

Investments are as follows:	
Construction and Property Account	\$ 5,927,724
Revenue Account	123,772,094
Operations and Maintenance Account	49,932,367
Reserve Maintenance Account	34,376,258
Consolidated Capital Improvement Account	775,308,451
Bond Interest Account	190,731,384
Bond Reserve Account	419,639,250
Bond Redemption Account	207,931,250
Enterprise Account	32,666,145
NTE 3A/3B Account	 1,004,545
Total Investments	\$ 1,841,289,468

(c) Interest Rate Risk

Investment portfolios are designed with the objective of attaining the best possible rate of return commensurate with the Authority's investment risk constraints and the cash flow characteristics of the portfolio. Return on investments, although important, is subordinate to the safety and liquidity objectives. The weighted average yield-to-maturity of the portfolio for December 31, 2022 was 2.55% in comparison to 0.43% in 2021. The weighted average maturity in days was 389 days for 2022, compared to 530 days for 2021. Approximately 63% of the investments are maturing within one year and 37% are maturing one year or greater. The Authority does not have a formal policy on interest rate risk.

(d) Credit Risk

Per the investment policy, on the date of the purchase of any Government Obligation purchased by the Authority, the obligation must have a rating as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment firm of not less than "AAA" or its equivalent.

As of December 31, 2022, the Authority invested 23% in AAA rated money market funds, 25% in AAAm rated State and Local Government Pools, 42% in Government Sponsored Entities (GSE) and 10% in U.S. Treasuries backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. U.S. Treasuries and GSE are Aaa rated by Moody's.

The Authority participates in three local government investment pools, each of which carry investments at amortized cost: TexPool Prime, TexasCLASS and LOGIC. The State Comptroller oversees TexPool Prime, with Federated Hermes, Inc. managing the daily operations of the pool under a contract with the State Comptroller. Public Trust Advisors, LLC serve as administrators for TexasCLASS, with UMB Bank, N.A. as Custodian, under an agreement with the TexasCLASS board of directors. Hilltop Securities, Inc. serve as administrators for LOGIC, with JPMorgan Investment Management, Inc. as Investment Manager and Custodian, under an agreement with the LOGIC Board of Directors.

TexPool Prime and LOGIC were established in conformity with the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code and pursuant to Section 2256 of the Public Funds Investment Act, Texas Government Code (PFIA). Texas CLASS was created as an LGIP pursuant to Section 2256 of the PFIA. These pools allow shareholders the ability to deposit or withdraw funds on a daily basis. Interest rates are also adjusted on a daily basis. These pools seek to maintain a constant net asset value of \$1.00, although this cannot be fully guaranteed. TexPool Prime, TexasCLASS and LOGIC are rated AAAm and must maintain a dollar weighted average maturity not to exceed a 60-day limit.

(e) Concentration of Credit Risk

The Authority policy is to diversify its investment portfolios. Assets held in the particular funds shall be diversified to minimize the risk of loss resulting from over concentration of assets in a specific maturity, a specific issuer or a specific class of securities. As of December 31, 2022, investments in U.S. Bank Government Money Market Fund and TexPoolPrime exceeded 5% of the total portfolio.

December 31, 2022

More than 5% of the Authority's investments are invested in each of the following institutions: Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB), Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB), Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and US Treasury.

The Authority categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The Authority has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2022 using a matrix pricing model:

		Fair Value Measurements Using								
	Dece	December 31, 2022		Level 1	Level 2			vel 3		
Investments by fair value level:										
Debt securities										
Federal Home Loan Bank	\$	395,812,660	\$	-	\$	395,812,660	\$	-		
Federal National Mortgage Assn.		107,052,244		-		107,052,244		-		
Federal Farm Credit Bank		106,955,854		-		106,955,854		-		
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.		164,072,772		-		164,072,772		-		
US Treasury Note		190,747,135		<u>-</u> _		190,747,135				
Total debt securities		964,640,665		-		964,640,665		-		
Total investments measured at fair value level:	\$	964,640,665	\$	-	\$	964,640,665	\$	-		

December 31, 2022

(4) Capital Assets

Capital assets are summarized as follows:

		January 1, 2022		Additions		Retirements / Adjustments		December 31, 2022
Business-Type Activities	•							
Capital Assets not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	7,293,755	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,293,755
Right-of-way		301,433,701		-		(197,974)		301,235,727
Construction in Progress		513,001,306		43,634,378		(442,062,464)		114,573,220
Roadway		4,905,919,719		7,617,603		442,062,464		5,355,599,786
Infrastructure - Other		557,824,226		-		-		557,824,226
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		6,285,472,707	_	51,251,981		(197,974)		6,336,526,714
Capital Assets being depreciated								
Buildings		30,376,159		-		-		30,376,159
Machinery and Equipment		53,504,072		20,559,770		(22,320,808)		51,743,034
Intangibles		88,926,518		3,459,612		-		92,386,130
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		172,806,749	-	24,019,382	,	(22,320,808)		174,505,323
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings		(13,250,592)		(1,044,279)		-		(14,294,871)
Machinery and Equipment		(41,394,864)		(12,127,723)		16,730,497		(36,792,090)
Intangibles		(5,987,663)		(8,838,081)		-		(14,825,744)
Total accumulated depreciation		(60,633,119)	-	(22,010,083)		16,730,497	•	(65,912,705)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		112,173,630	-	2,009,299		(5,590,311)	•	108,592,618
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net	\$	6,397,646,337	\$	53,261,280	\$	(5,788,285)	\$	6,445,119,332

December 31, 2022

(5) Revenue Bonds, Loans Payable, and Revolving Note Program

Revenue Bonds

Upon the happening of any event of default as specified in the Amended and Restated NTTA System Trust Agreement dated April 1, 2008, Section 802, the Trustee may take actions and upon the written request of the holders of not less than twenty percent (20%) in principal amount of the bonds then outstanding shall proceed to:

- (i) protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the bondholders under the Turnpike Act and under the Trust Agreement by such suits actions or special proceedings in equity or at law or by proceedings in the office of any board or officer having jurisdiction, either for mandamus or the specific performance, of any covenant or agreement contained in the Trust Agreement or in aid or execution of any power herein granted or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy, as the Trustee, being advised by counsel, shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.
- (ii) In the enforcement of any remedy under the Trust Agreement, the Trustee shall be entitled to sue for, enforce payment of and receive any and all amounts then or during any default becoming, and at any time remaining, due from the Authority for principal, interest or otherwise under any of the provisions of the Trust Agreement or of the bonds.

The full Amended and Restated NTTA System Trust Agreement can be found at: https://www.ntta.org/whatwedo/fin_invest_info/NTTAsystem/Documents/NTTAAmdRestdTrustagtwithFirstSupplement.pdf

The Authority has issued and refunded various Revenue Bond Series to construct the North Texas Tollway System and to fund reserves and expenses associated with the bond issues. The Authority follows the provisions of GASB No. 23, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Refunding of Debt Reported by Proprietary Activities (Statement No. 23). Under the provisions of Statement No. 23, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is recorded as a deferred outflow and amortized over the life of the new debt or the life of the old debt (had it not been refunded), whichever is shorter, as an adjustment to the bond interest expense.

Revenue bonds are used to finance the acquisition and construction of major capital improvements for the North Texas Tollway System toll roads and related facilities. These revenue bonds constitute special obligations of the Authority solely secured by a lien on and pledge of the net revenues of the toll road system. The revenue bonds are collateralized by the revenue of the toll roads and the various special funds established by the bond ordinances. The ordinances provide that the revenue of the System is to be used, first, to pay operating and maintenance expenses of the system, and second, to establish and maintain the revenue bond funds. Remaining revenues may then be used for any lawful purpose.

December 31, 2022

The following schedule summarizes the revenue bonds outstanding as of December 31, 2022:

Description of Issue		Beginning Balance		Additions		Matured or Retired	Ending Balance		Due within one year
Series 2008D	\$	894,534,129	, -	53,944,705	\$	- \$	948,478,834	\$	-
Series 2009B		825,000,000		-		-	825,000,000		-
Series 2010B		50,000,000		-		-	50,000,000		-
Series 2014A		137,320,000		-		-	137,320,000		30,405,000
Series 2014B		146,420,000		-		-	146,420,000		-
Series 2015A		820,555,000		-		(8,630,000)	811,925,000		9,065,000
Series 2015B		736,595,000		-		(360,940,000)	375,655,000		6,365,000
Series 2016A		922,620,000		-		(39,015,000)	883,605,000		40,975,000
Series 2017A		1,631,875,000		-		(211,250,000)	1,420,625,000		38,850,000
Series 2017B		750,165,000		-		(125,975,000)	624,190,000		36,350,000
Series 2018		356,085,000		-		-	356,085,000		-
Series 2019A		405,815,000		-		(10,195,000)	395,620,000		19,130,000
Series 2019B		222,510,000		-		(2,730,000)	219,780,000		27,110,000
Series 2020A		192,105,000		-		-	192,105,000		-
Series 2020B		517,145,000		-		-	517,145,000		-
Series 2020C		25,205,000		-		-	25,205,000		-
Series 2021A		402,110,000		-		-	402,110,000		-
Series 2021B		446,045,000		-		-	446,045,000		-
Series 2022A		-		501,515,000		-	501,515,000		-
Series 2022B	_	-		187,650,000			187,650,000		-
Total Bond Principal	-	9,482,104,129		743,109,705	-	(758,735,000)	9,466,478,834		208,250,000
Unamortized Premium	_	(634,333,255)		139,363		81,406,178	(552,787,714)		-
Total Bonds Payable	\$	10,116,437,384	-	742,970,342	\$	(840,141,178) \$	10,019,266,548	\$_	208,250,000

Amortization of Premium/Discounts

Premiums and discounts related to the issuance of the bonds and other loans are being amortized using the bonds outstanding method, which is materially consistent with the effective interest method. The unamortized premium cost for the year ended on December 31, 2022 was \$552,787,714.

December 31, 2022

Outstanding Bonded Debt – Pertinent Information by Issue

Issue	Original Issue Amount	Interest Rate Range %	Term Issue	Maturity Range	Outstanding Balance December 31, 2022	
Series 2008D	\$ 399,999,394	5.90 - 5.97	2008	2028-2038	\$ 948,478,83	34
Series 2009B	825,000,000	6.718	2009	2049	825,000,00)0
Series 2010B	310,000,000	8.41	2010	2030	50,000,00)0
Series 2014A	310,415,000	5.00	2014	2020-2025	137,320,00)0
Series 2014B	146,420,000	5.00	2014	2029-2031	146,420,00)0
Series 2015A	862,920,000	2.00 - 5.00	2015	2016-2038	811,925,00)0
Series 2015B	764,090,000	4.00 - 5.00	2015	2040-2045	375,655,00)0
Series 2016A	987,790,000	4.00 - 5.00	2016	2017-2039	883,605,00)0
Series 2017A	1,743,320,000	2.00 - 5.00	2017	2019-2048	1,420,625,00)0
Series 2017B	765,995,000	2.00 - 5.00	2017	2019-2048	624,190,00)0
Series 2018	356,085,000	4.00 - 5.00	2018	2030-2050	356,085,00)0
Series 2019A	429,870,000	4.00 - 5.00	2019	2020-2044	395,620,00)0
Series 2019B	222,510,000	4.00 - 5.00	2019	2022-2029	219,780,00)0
Series 2020A	192,105,000	3.00 - 5.00	2020	2025-2038	192,105,00)0
Series 2020B	517,145,000	.92 - 3.33	2020	2024-2052	517,145,00)0
Series 2020C	52,705,000	5.00	2020	2021-2027	25,205,00)0
Series 2021A	402,110,000	1.83 - 3.01	2021	2029-2043	402,110,00)0
Series 2021B	446,045,000	2.25 - 5.00	2021	2025-2051	446,045,00)0
Series 2022A	501,515,000	4.125 - 5.25	2022	2024-2040	501,515,00)0
Series 2022B	187,650,000	5.00	2022	2024-2029	187,650,00)0_
Total Principal Revenue Bond	ds				9,466,478,83	34
Unamortized Premiums and	Discounts				(552,787,71	14)
					\$ 10,019,266,54	18

December 31, 2022

The revenue bond debt service requirements below are prepared as of December 31, 2022:

	Total Revenue Bonds					
Year	Principal amount			Interest amount	BAB Subsidy*	Total
Due January 1						
2023	\$	209,395,000	\$	389,695,780	\$ (19,664,495)	\$ 579,426,285
2024		275,805,000		387,092,247	(19,566,998)	643,330,249
2025		332,085,000		372,280,154	(19,399,206)	684,965,948
2026		348,280,000		355,493,447	(19,221,907)	684,551,540
2027		367,950,000		337,924,695	(19,034,476)	686,840,219
2028-2032		1,638,299,912		1,963,616,335	(92,454,812)	3,509,461,435
2033-2037		1,791,837,474		1,814,078,429	(91,462,631)	3,514,453,272
2038-2042		2,163,727,009		851,491,649	(84,555,318)	2,930,663,340
2043-2047		1,314,790,000		281,199,730	(45,559,255)	1,550,430,475
2048-2052		475,830,000		27,334,687	(4,354,009)	498,810,678
Interest Accretion		548,479,439		(548,479,439)	 	
	\$	9,466,478,834	\$	6,231,727,714	\$ (415,273,107)	\$ 15,282,933,441

^(*) Note: Due to Sequestration, BAB's Subsidy is reduced by 5.7%.

The Interest and Sinking and Reserve Accounts required by the Trust Agreement have been established with the Trustee. The balances as of December 31, 2022 were:

	Inve	Cash and street Balance	ı	Trust Requirement	
Bond Interest Account	\$	191,425,314	\$	190,731,384	
Debt Service Reserve Account (*)		419,639,250		449,935,067	
Redemption Account (**)		207,931,250		208,250,000	
Total	\$	818,995,814	\$	848,916,451	

^(*) The Debt Service Reserve account per the trust agreement is not valued at market price but amortized value. The amortized value at December 31, 2022 was \$458,839,655.

Defeasance of Debt

The Authority has defeased various revenue bonds issues by placing funds and securities in irrevocable trusts with external financial institutions to provide for all future debt service payments on the bonds through the earlier of the maturity date or the first call date. As of December 31, 2022, the amounts of defeased bonds, at par, that remain outstanding was \$1,159,550,000.

^(**) The Redemption account had an investment that matured on December 31, 2022. The proceeds including \$318,750 of interest were deposited the next business day, January 3, 2023.

December 31, 2022

Debt Issuances

On October 11, 2022, the Authority issued \$501,515,000 of North Texas Tollway Authority First Tier Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2022A, for the purpose of refunding \$354,880,000 of Series 2015B and \$168,545,000 of Series 2017A Bonds. The Series 2022A Bonds were issued as serial bonds maturing January 1, 2024 through January 1, 2040. The bonds have an interest rate of 1.25%-5.00%.

The refunding results for 2015B and 2017A resulted in a decrease the aggregate debt service between the refunding debt and refunded debt. The difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the 2015B and 2017A Bonds refunded by 2022A Revenue Refunding Bonds of \$24,754,758 was deferred and is being amortized over the stated term of the Series 2015B Bonds. Amortization of the deferred inflow in resources on the refunding was (\$301,887) for the year ended December 31, 2022. The deferred inflow in resources ending balance for the year ended December 31, 2022 was \$24,452,870. The refunding reduced total debt service payments over the next 18 years by nearly \$37.5 million. This results in an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of nearly \$30.4 million.

On October 11, 2022, the Authority issued \$187,650,000 of North Texas Tollway Authority Second Tier Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2022B, for the purpose of refunding \$116,015,000 of Series 2017B and all of the ISTEA Loan. The Series 2022B Bonds were issued as serial bonds and term bonds maturing January 1, 2024 through January 1, 2029. The bonds have an interest rate of 5.00%.

The refunding results for 2017B resulted in a decrease the aggregate debt service between the refunding debt and refunded debt. The difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the 2017B Bonds refunded by 2022B Revenue Refunding Bonds of \$8,547,298 was deferred and is being amortized over the stated term of the Series 2022B Bonds. Amortization of the deferred inflow in resources on the refunding was (\$449,858) for the year ended December 31, 2022. The deferred inflow in resources ending balance for the year ended December 31, 2022 was \$8,097,440. The refunding reduced total debt service payments over the next 7 years by nearly \$6 million. This results in an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of nearly \$6.8 million.

Loans Payable

Additionally, the Authority funded, in part, costs of the construction of the PGBT with proceeds from a loan, which totaled \$135,000,000, made by TxDOT in 1995 pursuant to the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (ISTEA). Interest at the rate of 4.2% began to accrue on October 1, 2000, compounding annually on January 1, with the first payment made in October 2004, and annual payments on January 1 thereafter until final payment in 2029, which resulted in a new loan amount at October 1, 2004 of \$154,338,133. Repayment of the loan to TxDOT is to be made from amounts on deposit in the Capital Improvement Fund with payments subordinate to bonds or other obligations of the Authority issued or entered into and secured by the tolls and revenues of the Authority. The loan was refunded on October 11, 2022 as part of the Second Tier Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2022B.

Revolving Note Program

In order to maintain short -term liquidity options, the Authority contacted the underwriter pool for proposals to support \$200,000,000 in liquidity for the next three years whether through CP or other financing facilities. The Authority secured a Credit Facility with RBC Capital Markets with an issuance of up to \$200,000,000 aggregate principal amount of revolving notes (*Revolving Notes*). The Revolving Notes are secured as Second Tier Bonds. Pursuant to the Note Purchase Agreement executed under the program, RBC Capital Markets is obligated to purchase Revolving Notes upon request by the Authority that allow periodic draws and repayments in an amount up to \$200,000,000. This agreement expires on December 14, 2024. The Authority has not made any withdrawals on the Program.

December 31, 2022

(6) Employees' Retirement Plan

Defined Benefit Pension Plan

As discussed in Note 1, effective September 1, 1997, the Authority, a regional tollway authority under Chapter 366, Transportation Code, became the successor agency to the Texas Turnpike Authority. In connection with this transition, the Authority changed from being a participant in the plans administered by the Employees Retirement System of Texas (ERS), which are considered single employer defined benefit pension plans, to being a participant in the Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS), which is a nonprofit public trust fund that provides pension, disability and death benefits to eligible employees of the counties and districts that participate in TCDRS. Information related to the TCDRS, the Authority's 401(k) plan and its refrain from participation in Social Security is included herein.

Plan Description

The Authority participates as one of more than 830 plans in the joint contributory, defined benefit plan administered by TCDRS. TCDRS acts as an agent multiple-employer retirement system for county and district employees in the State of Texas. The TCDRS Act is the basis for administration of the pension system. The pension system is governed by a nine-member Board of Trustees and is managed by an administrative staff in Austin.

Although the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, appoints the Board, TCDRS is not fiscally dependent on the State of Texas. TCDRS's defined benefit pension plan is a tax-qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. TCDRS issues a publicly available annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) that can be obtained at www.tcdrs.org.

All eligible employees of the Authority are required to participate in TCDRS.

Benefits Provided

TCDRS provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Benefit provisions are adopted by the governing body of the Authority, within the options available in the state statutes governing TCDRS.

At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's contributions, with interest, and the Authority-financed monetary credits, with interest, were used to purchase an annuity. Members may choose to receive their retirement benefit in one of three actuarially equivalent payments options. A summary of plan provisions for the Authority are as follows:

Employee deposit rate 6% of Earnings

Authority matching rate 250% Vesting period 10 Years

Retirement years (age/years of service) 60/10, Any/30, Rule of 75, age+service

Prior Service Credit 0% Annuity Increase to retirees: 0%

Employees covered by benefit terms

At the December 31, 2021 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	259
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	1,124
Active employees	643
Total	2 026

December 31, 2022

Contributions

Under the state law governing TCDRS, the contribution rate is determined annually by the consulting actuary, using the Replacement Life Entry Age (RLEA) cost method, a conservative cost method and an industry standard.

Employees for the Authority contributed 6% of their annual gross earnings during each fiscal year. The contribution rates for the Authority were 7.96% and 10.71% in fiscal years 2021 and 2022, respectively. The Authority's contributions to TCDRS for the year ended December 31, 2022, was \$7,168,889 and were equal to the required contributions.

Net Pension Asset

The Authority's Net Pension Asset (NPA) was measured as of December 31, 2021, and the Total Pension Liability (TPL) used to calculate the Net Pension Asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial assumptions

The Total Pension Liability in the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following assumptions:

Inflation 2.50% Overall Payroll Growth 2.00%

Investment Rate of Return 7.60%, long-term rate of return 7.50%, plus 0.10% administrative expenses

Salary increases were based on a service-related table. Mortality rates for active members were based on 135% of the Pub-2010 General Employees Amount-Weighted Mortality Table for males and 120% of the Pub-2010 General Employees Amount-Weighted Mortality Table for females, both projected with 100% of the MP-2021 Ultimate scale after 2010.

Mortality rates for retirees, beneficiaries and non-depositing members were based on 135% of the Pub-2010 General Retirees Table for males and 120% of the Pub-2010 General Retirees Table for females, both projected with 100% of the MP-2021 Ultimate scale after 2010.

Mortality rates for disabled retirees were based on 160% of the Pub-2010 General Disabled Retirees Amount-Weighted Mortality Table for males and 125% of the Pub-2010 General Disabled Retirees Amount-Weighted Mortality Table for females, both projected with 100% of the MP-2021 Ultimate scale after 2010.

The long-term expected rate of return on TCDRS assets is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long-term real returns, and reflecting expected volatility and correlation. The capital market assumptions and information shown below are provided by TCDRS' investment consultant, Cliffwater LLC. The numbers shown are based on January 2022 information for a 10-year time horizon.

Note that the valuation assumption for long-term expected return is re-assessed at a minimum of every four years, and is set based on a long-term time horizon. The TCDRS Board of Trustee adopted the current assumption at their March 2021 meeting. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

December 31, 2022

		Geometric Real Rate of Return ⁽²⁾
Asset	Target	(Expected minus
Class	Allocation (1)	Inflation)
US Equities	11.50%	3.80%
Private Equity	25.00%	6.80%
Global Equities	2.50%	4.10%
International Equities - Developed Markets	5.00%	3.80%
International Equities - Emerging Markets	6.00%	4.30%
Investment-Grade Bonds	3.00%	-0.85%
Strategic Credit	9.00%	1.77%
Direct Lending	16.00%	6.25%
Distressed Debt	4.00%	4.50%
REIT Equities	2.00%	3.10%
Master Limited Partnerships (MLPs)	2.00%	3.85%
Private Real Estate Partnerships	6.00%	5.10%
Hedge Funds	6.00%	1.55%
Cash Equivalents	2.00%	-1.05%
Total	100.00%	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

⁽¹⁾ Target asset allocation adopted at the March 2022 TCDRS Board meeting.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the Total Pension Liability was 7.60%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will remain at the current 6% and employer contributions will be made at the rates specified in statute. Based on that assumption, the pension plan's Fiduciary Net Position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the Total Pension Liability.

⁽²⁾ Geometric real rates of return equal the expected return minus the assumed inflation rate of 2.6%, per Cliffwater's 2022 capital market assumptions.

December 31, 2022

Changes in the Net Pension Liability / (Asset)

	Total Pension Liability	Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability / (Asset)
	(a)	(b)	(a)-(b)
Balances as of January 01, 2021	\$158,710,158	\$159,851,097	(\$1,140,939)
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	6,763,752	-	6,763,752
Interest	12,402,575	-	12,402,575
Effect of plan changes	-	-	-
Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses	(2,833,660)	-	(2,833,660)
Effect of assumptions changes or inputs	756,247	-	756,247
Refund of contributions	(617,783)	(617,783)	-
Benefit payments	(4,031,629)	(4,031,629)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(106,284)	106,284
Member contributions	-	2,582,638	(2,582,638)
Net investment income	-	35,267,693	(35,267,693)
Employer contributions	-	3,426,300	(3,426,300)
Other changes		82,538	(82,538)
Balances as of December 31, 2021	\$171,149,660	\$196,454,571	(\$25,304,911)

Sensitivity Analysis

The following presents the net pension liability of the Authority, calculated using the discount rate of 7.60%, as well as what the Authority's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.60%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.60%) than the current rate.

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	6.60%	7.60%	8.60%
Total pension liability	\$196,865,507	\$171,149,660	\$149,839,645
Fiduciary net position	196,454,571	196,454,571	196,454,571
Net pension liability / (asset)	\$410,936	(\$25,304,911)	(\$46,614,926)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in a separately issued TCDRS financial report. That report may be obtained on the Internet at www.tcdrs.org.

December 31, 2022

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources:

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Authority recognized pension income of \$(172,404).

At December 31, 2022, the Authority reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	\$	7,168,889	\$	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings		-		21,834,767
Differences between expected and actual experience		74,380		2,002,879
Changes of assumptions		5,453,245		
Total	\$	12,696,514	\$	23,837,646

\$7,168,889 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2023. The remainder of the total deferred outflows/inflows, \$(18,310,021) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended December 31:	
2023	\$ (3,005,364)
2024	(5,458,921)
2025	(5,231,900)
2026	(4,613,836)
Thereafter (1)	-
Total	\$ (18,310,021)

⁽¹⁾ Total remaining balance to be recognized in future years, if any. Note that additional future deferred inflows and outflows of resources may impact these numbers.

401(k) Plan

As a state agency of the State of Texas, the Texas Turnpike Authority was a participating employer in the State of Texas Texa\$aver 401(k) Profit Sharing Plan sponsored by the Employees Retirement System of Texas. The Texas Turnpike Authority, as a state agency, was permitted to participate in the Employees Retirement System of Texas under Section 812.003 of the Texas Government Code.

Because the Act established the Authority as a political subdivision of the State of Texas instead of a state agency, it is no longer eligible to participate in the Texa\$aver 401(k) Plan maintained by the Employees Retirement System of Texas. As a successor of the Texas Turnpike Authority, however, the Authority is eligible under current IRS rules and regulations to adopt the North Texas Tollway Authority 401(k) Plan as a successor qualified cash or deferred arrangement to the Texa\$aver 401(k) Plan.

Prior to 1986, the IRC of 1986 permitted state or local governments and tax-exempt organizations to maintain qualified cash or deferred arrangement. The Tax Reform Act (TRA) of 1986 amended IRC to provide that a cash or deferred arrangement shall not be treated as a "qualified cash or deferred arrangement" if it is part of a retirement plan maintained by a governmental unit. However, TRA 1986 provides specific exception for cash or deferred arrangements adopted by a governmental unit prior to 1986 "Grandfather Employer". The Authority, a government entity is eligible to adopt the 401(k) plan because it is a successor entity to the Texas Turnpike Authority, a

December 31, 2022

Grandfathered Employer, and is adopting a cash or deferred arrangement substantially similar to the Texas Turnpike Authority's cash or deferred arrangement.

Effective September 1, 1997, each Authority employee became eligible to participate in the North Texas Tollway Authority 401(k) plan, a defined contribution plan. The plan requires that each employee be required to make a mandatory employee contribution, deposited by the Authority towards the cost of the 401(k) plan, in an amount equal to 4% of total wages. All mandatory employee contributions to the 401(k) plan for payroll periods following September 1, 1997 shall be made on a pretax basis, provided they are subject to the Hospital Insurance portion of the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and the Federal Unemployment Tax Act and the withholding of those Acts. Employee contributions and plan earnings are vested at all times and a terminating employee shall be paid all mandatory contributions and plan earnings pursuant to the plan's terms. The Authority is authorized to make discretionary employer matching contributions in such amounts as may be determined by the board, and Authority employees are vested in employer contributions at 100% after five years services. Former Texas Turnpike Authority employees employed by the Authority on or before October 31, 1997 shall receive past service credit for service with the Texas Turnpike Authority for purposes of determining the vested percentage and the Authority's Board of Directors is allowed to further amend or terminate the plan at any time.

Total 401(k) contributions allocated to the System by the Authority for the year ended December 31, 2022 were \$1,684,683 based on a covered payroll of \$48,949,531.

Social Security

Effective September 1, 1997, the Authority elected to refrain from participation in Social Security and instead participated in both the TCDRS and the Authority 401(k) plan. The Authority requires mandatory employee participation in both of these plans.

(7) Risk Management

The Texas Municipal League (TML) Intergovernmental Risk Pool insures the Authority for workers' compensation. The Authority purchases insurance policies for all major areas of operation including buildings and contents, bridges, general liability, commercial umbrella, crime, directors and officers liability, and boiler and machinery coverage. There have not been any settlements exceeding insurance coverage in the years 2012-2022. There has not been any significant reduction of coverage.

The Authority self-insures health benefits utilizing a third-party benefit administrator. The Authority pays claims based on actual claims reported. Funds are available to pay claims and administrative costs associated with the program. Reserves for these liabilities are included in current liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.

Fiscal Year	Beginning Balance	Current year claims and chnges in estimates		Claim Payments	Ending Balance		
2016	\$ -	\$	12,393,455	\$ 11,354,397	\$	1,039,058	
2017	1,039,058		12,294,775	10,587,347		2,746,486	
2018	2,746,486		11,331,252	10,937,466		3,140,272	
2019	3,140,272		12,846,380	11,303,573		4,683,079	
2020	4,683,079		14,059,984	11,456,537		7,286,526	
2021	7,286,526		12,902,542	11,343,430		8,845,638	
2022	8,845,638		7,497,453	10,130,121		6,212,970	

(8) Post-Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

General Information PEBC OPEB Plan

Plan description. The Authority's group medical plans ("Plan") are administered through the Public Employees Benefits Cooperative (PEBC). The plan is a single-employer defined healthcare plan funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. Other post-employment benefits (OPEB) include health insurance and Medicare supplements.

Benefits provided. The Authority annually adopts a premium structure for retirees and their eligible dependents who participate in the various plans offered. An employee must be eligible for retirement with the Authority for insurance eligibility. The Authority currently supplements premiums between 60% to 71% for employees eligible for retirement with the Authority with 10 years or more service credit with the Authority.

December 31, 2022

Those eligible for retirement with less than 10 years service credit with the Authority contribute 100% of the total premium.

The Authority does not maintain a trust to pay for future OPEB expenses. The Authority is not required by Texas law or by contractual agreement to provide funding for OPEB other than the pay-as-you-go amount necessary to provide current budget year benefits to retirees and their eligible dependents. Contributions, adjustment or elimination of the contributions, and adjustments to eligibility are subject to the Board of Directors annual budgetary discretion.

Employees covered by benefit terms. At December 31, 2021, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments

- Active employees

- Active employees

- Total

28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

- 28

Total OPEB Liability

The Authority's Total OPEB liability of \$23,353,291 was measured as of December 31, 2021, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Acturial assumptions and other inputs. The Total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods including the measurement, unless otherwise indicated:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal based on level percentage of projected salary

Salary increases 3.50% Discount Rate 2.06%

Healthcare cost trend rates 7.00% for 2022 decreasing 0.25% per year to an ultimate rate of

4.0% for later years. (pre-65retirees) 7.25% for 2022 decreasing .25% per year to an ultimate rate of 4.0% for later years. (post-65

retirees)

Retirees' share of benefit related costs 45.00% of projected health insurance premiums for pre and post-65

retirees

The discount rate for post-retirement welfare cost purposes is a single rate reflecting the yield or index rate for 20 -year, tax exempt general obligation bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher (or equivalent quality on another rating scale). This rate was obtained based on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index as reported in the Bond Buyer.

Mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 generational table scaled using MP-20 and applied on a gender-specific basis.

The actuarial assumptions employed in the development of the other post-retirement benefit cost and other financial reporting have been selected by NTTA and in accordance with the Actuarial Standards of Practice. The Actuarial Standards of Practice require that each significant assumption is appropriate for the purpose of the measurement; takes into account historical and current economic data that is relevant as of the measurement date; reflects expected future experience and has no significant bias (i.e., it is not significantly optimistic or pessimistic).

December 31, 2022

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$ 20,078,303
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	2,658,532
Interest	480,466
Differences between expected and actual experience	-
Change of assumptions	282,695
Employer contributions	-
Benefit payments	 (146,705)
Net changes	 3,274,988
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 23,353,291
Covered employee payroll	\$ 39,332,632
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	59%

Changes of assumptions: Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period:

The following are the discount rates used in each period:

2021	2.06%
2020	2.12%
2019	2.74%
2018	4.09%
2017	3.44%

The discount rate was based on 20-year tax exempt general obligation bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher or equivalent quality on another rating scale. This rate was obtained on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index as reported in the Bond Buyer.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Authority, as well as what the Authority's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.06%) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.06%) than the current rate:

1% Decrease	Di	scount Rate	1% Increase
1.06%		2.06%	3.06%
\$ 28.803.000	\$	23.353.000	\$19.186.000

Total OPEB liability

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liablity to changes in the healthcare cost trend rate. The following presents the total OPEB liablity of the Authority, as well as what the Authority's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using the healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Healthcare	
		Cost Trend	
	1% Decrease	Rates	1% Increase
Total OPEB liability	\$ 18,392,000	\$ 23,353,000	\$30,121,000

December 31, 2022

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Authority recognized OPEB expense of \$1,855,053.

OPEB Expense

Service cost	\$ 2,658,532
Interest cost	480,466
Difference betwee expected and actual experience	(1,629,182)
Changes of assumptions ¹	345,237
	\$ 1,855,053

 $^{^1}$ Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate of 2.12% in 2020 to 2.06% in 2021.

At December 31, 2022, the Authority recognized deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows	
	of Resources		of Resources	
Contributions after measurement date	\$	180,936	\$	-
Differences between expected and actual experience		-		(14,428,814)
Changes of assumptions/inputs		6,584,982		(3,078,541)
Total	\$	6,765,918	\$	(17,507,355)

Fiscal year ended December 31,

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

,283,945)
,283,945)
,283,945)
,283,945)

2027 (1,283,945)
Thereafter (4,502,648)
Total (10,922,373)

Deferred outflows of resources totaling \$180,936 related to OPEB contributions after the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Total OPEB liability in the year ended December 31, 2023.

December 31, 2022

Authority's ERS OPEB Plan

Plan description. The Authority's Other Post-Employment Benefits under the Texas Employees Group Benefits Program (GBP) are administered by the Employees Retirement System of Texas (ERS). This plan is a cost sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation (which applies to certain other employers, but does not apply to the Authority). The Authority reports its allocated proportional share of the GBP in the Authority's annual financial report. The GBP plan covers retired employees of the state, and other entities (including the prior Texas Turnpike Authority, now the North Texas Tollway Authority) as specified by the State Legislature. The benefit and contribution provisions of the GBP are authorized by state law and may be amended by the Legislature.

Benefits provided. The GBP provides self-funded group health (medical and prescription drug) benefits for eligible retirees under HealthSelect. The GBP also provides a fully insured medical benefit option for Medicare-primary participants under the HealthSelect Medicare Advantage Plan. An eligible retiree who has retired from full-time employment does not contribute toward the cost of coverage for himself/herself, but he/she pays a portion of the cost if he/she covers an eligible spouse or dependent child. An eligible retiree who has retired from part-time employment contributes toward the cost of coverage for himself/herself, as well as paying a portion of the cost if he/she covers an eligible spouse or dependent child. The GBP also provides life insurance benefits to eligible retirees via a premium funding arrangement. The authority under which the obligations of the Plan Members and Employer are established and/or may be amended is Chapter 1551, Texas Insurance Code. The Authority's GBP plan is closed to new entrants. The plan does not provide automatic cost of living adjustments (COLAs).

The Employer and member contribution rates are determined annually by the ERS Board Trustees based on the recommendations of the ERS staff and consulting actuary. The contribution rates are determined based on (i) the benefit and administrative costs expected to be incurred, (ii) the funds appropriated and (iii) the funding policy established by the Texas Legislature in connection with benefits provided through the GBP. The Trustees revise benefits when necessary to match expected benefit and administrative costs with the revenue expected to be generated by the appropriated funds.

During the measurement period of 2021 for fiscal year 2022 reporting, the amount of the Authority's contributions recognized by the ERS OPEB plan was \$299,468. The following table summarizes the monthly employer and plan member contributions toward eligible retiree's health and basic life premium.

	Employer	Plan Member
Retiree Only	\$ 624.82	\$ -
Retiree and Spouse	\$ 982.82	\$ 358.00
Retiree and Children	\$ 864.52	\$ 239.70
Retiree and Family	\$ 1,222.52	\$ 597.70

Employees covered by benefit terms. At December 31, 2021 the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	36
Inactive employees entitled but not yet receiving benefits	0
Active employees	0
Total members	36

Detailed information about the GBP's fiduciary net positon is available in a separately issued ERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) that includes financial statements, notes to the financial statements, and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the internet at https://www.ers.texas.gov/About-ERS/GASB-Requirements; or by writing to ERS at: 200 East 18th Street, Austin Texas 78701.

Net ERS OPEB Liability

The Authority's Net ERS OPEB Liability of \$3,915,744 was measured as of August 31, 2021, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of August 31, 2021. No actuarial valuation is available for December 31, 2021 and the Authority's management deems any difference in the net ERS OPEB liability between these two dates are too immaterial to be consider.

December 31, 2022

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs. The total OPEB liability in the August 31, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.30%

Salary increases 2.30% to 9.05% (including inflation)

Discount rate 2.14%

Healthcare cost trend rates 5.25% for FY2023, 5.15% for FY2024, 5.00% for FY2025, 4.75% for

FY2026, 4.60% for FY2027, decreasing 10 basis points per year to

an ultimate rate of 4.30% for FY2030 and later years

The discount rate used to measure the total ERS OPEB liability was the municipal bond rate of 2.14%. The source of the municipal bond rate is the Bond Buyer Index of general obligation bonds with 20 years to maturity and mixed credit quality. In describing their index, the Bond Buyer notes that the bonds' average credit quality is roughly equivalent to Moody's Investors Service's Aa2 rating and Standard & Poor's Corp.'s AA.

Mortality rates for service retirees, survivors and other inactive members were based on the 2020 State Retirees of Texas mortality table with a 1 year set forward for male CPO/CO members and Ultimate MP Projection Scale projected from year 2020.

Mortality rates for disabled retires were based on the 2020 State Retirees of Texas mortality table with a 3 year set forward for males and females with Ultimate MP Projection Scale projected from year 2020.

Mortality rates for active members were based on the PUB-2010 General Employees Active Member Mortality table for non-CPO/CO members with Ultimate MP Projection Scale from the year 2010.

The actuarial assumptions used in this valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies performed by the ERS retirement plan actuary as of August 31, 2019 and the TRS retirement plan actuary as of August 31, 2017.

At December 31 2022, the Authority reported a liability of \$3,915,744 for its proportionate share of the collective ERS net OPEB liability. The collective OPEB liability was measured as of August 31, 2021, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. At August 31, 2021, the Authority's proportional percentage was 0.01091481% which was an decrease of 0.00079739% from its proportional percentage measured as of August 31, 2020. The Authority's proportion of the collective ERS net OPEB liability was based on its contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the contributions of all the employers and non-employer contributing entities to the plan for the period September 1, 2020 through August 31, 2021.

Change of Assumptions. Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period.

2017	3.51%
2018	3.96%
2019	2.97%
2020	2.20%
2021	2 14%

Sensitivity of the Authority's Proportionate Share of the ERS Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the ERS Net OPEB liability of the Authority, as well as what the Authority's ERS Net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.14%) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.14%) than the current rate:

	Current Discount	
1% Decrease	Rate	1% Increase
1.14%	2.14%	3.14%
\$ 4,663,799	\$ 3,915,744	\$ 3,330,502

ERS Net OPEB Liability

December 31, 2022

Sensitivity of the Authority's Proportionate Share of the ERS Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates. The following presents the ERS Net OPEB liability of the Authority, as well as what the Authority's ERS Net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using the healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (4.25 percent decreasing to 3.30 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.25 percent decreasing to 5.30 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Current	
	Healthcare	
	Cost Trend	
1% Decrease	Rates	1% Increase
(4.25%	(5.25%	(6.25%
decreasing to	decreasing to	decreasing to
3.30%)	4.30%)	5.30%)
\$ 3,278,974	\$ 3,915,744	\$ 4,750,024

ERS Net OPEB Liability

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Authority recognized ERS OPEB expense of \$(47,775).

Service cost	\$ 170,808
Interest cost	82,441
Amortization of differences between expected and actual experience	(46,736)
Amortization of changes of assumptions	(255,578)
Employee contributions	(21,003)
Other	(11,579)
Benefit payments	32,576
Projected earnings	(288)
Amortization of differences between projected and actual earnings	646
Administrative expense	 939
ERS OPEB Expense	\$ (47,775)

At December 31, 2022, the Authority reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to ERS OPEB from the following sources:

Outstanding Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows Related to ERS OPEB at December 31, 2022								
Deferred Inflows								
of Resources								
\$	96,049							
	436,126							
3	3,974,459							
	-							
	-							
\$ 4	1,506,634							
	\$ 4							

December 31, 2022

The \$299,468 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net OPEB liability for the year ending December 31, 2023.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to ERS OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year ending:

Total

2023	\$ (2,490,484)
2024	(1,496,331)
2025	(144,145)
2026	(87,887)
2027	(19,007)
Thereafter	-
Total	\$ (4,237,854)

Transactions and aggregate amounts for all plans for the year ended December 31, 2022 are summarized below:

Other Postemployment Benefits Liability - PEBC
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability - ERS

Balance January 1	Additions		Additions Reductions		Balance December 31		Due within one year	
\$20,078,303	\$	4,145,711	\$	(870,723)	\$	23,353,291	\$	-
3,870,253		532,666		(487,175)		3,915,744		-
\$23,948,556	\$	4,678,377	\$	(1,357,898)	\$	27,269,035	\$	-

Plans	Liability		Defrred Outflows		Deferred Inflows		Expense	
ERS	\$	3,915,744	\$	568,248	\$	4,506,634	\$	(47,775)
PEBC		23,353,291		6,765,918		17,507,355	•	1,855,053
Aggreggate								
Total	\$	27,269,035	\$	7,334,166	\$	22,013,989	\$ 1	1,807,278

December 31, 2022

(9) Disaggregation of Receivable Balances

The unrestricted accounts receivable balance is \$113,517,317, and the restricted accounts receivable balance is \$11,664,394. The unrestricted balance consists of \$92,682,889 for billed video tolls (net of the allowance for doubtful accounts of \$350,575,822), and \$20,834,428 for unbilled video tolls (net of the allowance for doubtful accounts of \$37,226,273). The restricted balance consists of BAB's subsidy receivable of \$9,146,263 and intragovernmental transfer of \$2,518,131.

Based upon the payment history for each 30 day bucket of aged billed toll receivables, an allowance is calculated for the expected percentage that will remain unpaid based upon these historical trends. The allowance for uncollectible receivables currently ranges from a minimum of 20% on invoices that are current (age of 0-30 days) to a maximum of 100% for invoices that have met the business rules for write-off with an overall average of 79.1% reserved for all invoices.

NTTA books as an account receivable the value of uninvoiced Zip Cash transactions that are matched with the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) with an overall historical average of 56.1% reserved.

NTTA books as an accounts receivable the value of unidentified ZipCash transactions that are not yet matched with DMV with a 100% reservation.

Video Toll Transactions	Allowance Method	North Texas Tollway System	Non-Major Enterprise Fund	Total
Recorded Billed Video Tolls:	_			
Gross Billed Video Tolls Allowance for Uncollectible Net Billed Video Tolls	age based	\$ 322,217,618 (254,910,918) \$ 67,306,700	\$ 121,041,093 (95,664,904) \$ 25,376,189	\$ 443,258,711 (350,575,822) \$ 92,682,889
Recorded Unbilled Video Tolls:				
Matched with DMV	historical avg	\$ 33,135,344	\$ 13,287,940	\$ 46,423,284
Unmatched with DMV	100%	1,440,647	10,196,770	11,637,417
Total Gross Unbilled Video Tolls		34,575,991	23,484,710	58,060,701
Allowance for Uncollectible		(19,634,552)	(17,591,721)	(37,226,273)
Net Recorded Unbilled Video Tolls		\$ 14,941,439	\$ 5,892,989	\$ 20,834,428

Notes to Financial Statements

December 31, 2022

(10) Commitments and Contingencies

At the end of fiscal year 2022, there was \$1,883,044,220 in cash and investments with \$819,447,207 restricted for debt service, \$10,833,462 restricted for construction, \$1,004,545 restricted for NTE 3A/3B and \$1,051,758,826 available for operation. The System has \$17,776,886 in account and retainage payable that are comprised primarily of construction-related payables at December 31, 2022. Additionally, the System has contract and purchase order commitments at December 31, 2022 aggregating \$6,116,646.

December 31, 2022

Modified Approach - Infrastructure

The Authority has elected to use the Modified Approach to account for maintenance of the Authority's infrastructure assets. As required by the Trust Agreement, an annual inspection of the Authority's roadways has occurred, conducted by the Authority's General Engineering Consultant, VRX, Inc. This inspection was supplemented with specialized inspections by VRX, Inc., and Texas Department of Transportation. The results of the various inspections are utilized to calculate an overall rating, indicating the average condition of the Authority's infrastructure assets (roadways and bridges). The assessment of conditions is made by visual and mechanical tests designed to reveal any condition that would reduce user benefits below the maximum level of service. The Authority's goal is to maintain the Authority's infrastructure assets at a rating of 8 or better (1 to 10 scale) and has established a minimum level for GASB No. 34 purposes of a condition level of 6 or greater. These condition levels were adopted by the Board of Directors for the North Texas Tollway Authority (NTTA) by Resolution No. 02-31 on June 19, 2002 and further clarified by Resolution No. 07-169 on December 19, 2007. In accordance with GASB 34, the Capital Assessment and Inspection Report for the North Texas Tollway Authority was completed in 2022.

The infrastructure assets include PGBT, DNT, AATT, MCLB, SRT, LLTB, CTP and 360T main lane plazas, ramp plazas, maintenance shops, administration buildings, and IT lane equipment. The roadways are a major transportation network consisting of 149 centerline miles of high-speed roadways, 15 major interchanges, 44 main lane toll plazas/gantries, 162 ramp toll plazas/gantries, 603 bridges, one tunnel, and other structures and appurtenances. All assets combined totaled approximately \$5.13 billion in current replacement value for FYE 2022.

Condition Index

A Condition Index is a measure of the "intrinsic value" of the asset as opposed to the book value. A Condition Index with a value of 10.0 is considered "like new"; conversely, a Condition Index with a value of 0.0 is considered "unusable." Evaluations were performed on all of the infrastructure assets under Authority jurisdiction. The evaluation resulted in an average Condition Index of 8.9 for all of the assets combined. The following table shows the Condition Index for the years 2013 through 2022.

Condi	Condition Index Table									
Condition Index										
<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Current</u> <u>Goal</u>										
2022	8.9	8.0								
2021	8.9	8.0								
2020	8.9	8.0								
2019	8.8	8.0								
2018	8.8	8.0								
2017	8.9	8.0								
2016	8.7	8.0								
2015	8.8	8.0								
2014	8.9	8.0								
2013	8.9	8.0								

Condition Assessment and Inventory

A comprehensive condition assessment on all the Authority's infrastructure assets was conducted in July 2022. The Authority's Maintenance Management Consultant performed condition assessments of the Authority's roadway pavement and the Texas Department of Transportation provided condition assessments for bridges as part of the National Bridge Inspection Program. Assessment procedures and representative work samples were reviewed by NTTA's General Engineering Consultants, VRX, Inc.

December 31, 2022

BRIDGES

A condition assessment was performed on the Authority's bridges using the *Recording and Coding Guide for the Structure Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges*, published by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). A Sufficiency Rating was determined using the Sufficiency Rating Formula, a method of evaluating highway bridge data by calculating the four factors to obtain a numeric value, which is indicative of bridge sufficiency.

The four factors are structural adequacy and safety (55% of the total rating), serviceability and functional obsolescence (30% of the total rating), essentiality for public use (15% of the total rating), and special reductions (total can be reduced by up to 13%).

Roadways

The Authority's Maintenance Management Consultant assessed pavement conditions on all of the Authority's roadways using the Condition Rating System (CRS) developed by Applied Research Associates (ARA). The CRS methodology assessed conditions based on both surface distress (e.g., cracking) and ride quality. The CRS data was utilized to update models that project future pavement conditions and repair needs based on roadway type, age, current condition, and level of traffic.

Additionally, a monthly condition assessment, consisting of visual inspection of the Authority's roadways, appurtenances, and edge conditions, was performed on sections of the Authority's roadways. This assessment is based on methodology from the Highway Maintenance Condition Assessment Program (HMCAP), as developed by Roy Jorgensen Associates, Inc. A Maintenance Rating Program (MRP) Index was determined from the monthly assessment. It would have been impractical to perform a MRP evaluation over the entire length; therefore, 10% of the Authority's total roadways were randomly selected for MRP evaluation. These values were then weighted and totaled to determine an overall MRP Index. Of this total MRP Index, travel lanes and shoulders account for 70%, roadside components accounted for 15%, and other items account for 15%.

Currently, the 149 centerline miles (approximately 1,188 main lane miles) of main lane roadways have a Roadway Index of 8.9.

The budget-to-actual expenditures for preservation and other infrastructure maintenance costs were as follows for the years 2013 through 2022.

Fiscal Year	Budget	Actual
2022	\$ 63,373,270	\$ 28,350,231
2021	51,147,702	23,576,241
2020	61,391,775	28,906,955
2019	58,126,144	20,627,996
2018	48,128,568	22,311,736
2017	52,299,280	23,308,416
2016	38,511,676	19,890,127
2015	22,572,948	12,041,778
2014	27,394,112	11,144,585
2013	21,231,300	15,568,942

December 31, 2022

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability / (Asset) and Related Ratios

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

				Year Ended D	ecember 31			
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Total Pension Liability:								
Service cost	\$ 6,763,752	\$ 6,255,644	\$ 5,731,204	\$ 5,797,476	\$ 6,013,434	\$ 6,194,580	\$ 5,982,873	\$ 5,624,416
Interest on total pension liability	12,402,575	11,329,198	10,201,243	9,342,784	8,456,928	7,402,223	6,720,140	6,043,983
Effect of plan changes	-	-	1,118,722	-	-	-	(1,136,084)	-
Effect of assumption changes or inputs	756,247	9,898,160	-	-	390,009	-	907,438	-
Effect of economic/demographic (gains) or								
losses	(2,833,660)	(227,544)	297,520	(935,269)	(633,015)	(1,073,578)	(1,956,006)	(1,153,799)
Benefit payments/refunds of contributions	(4,649,412)	(4,230,224)	(3,676,093)	(3,410,005)	(2,752,605)	(2,215,107)	(2,408,086)	(2,059,927)
Net change in total pension liability	12,439,502	23,025,233	13,672,596	10,794,986	11,474,751	10,308,118	8,110,275	8,454,673
Total pension liability, beginning	158,710,158	135,684,925	122,012,329	111,217,343	99,742,592	89,434,474	81,324,199	72,869,526
Total pension liability, ending (a)	171,149,660	158,710,158	135,684,925	122,012,329	111,217,343	99,742,592	89,434,474	81,324,199
Plan Fiduciary Net Position:								
Employer contributions	3,426,300	3,835,196	4,792,134	3,586,802	3,416,686	3,148,616	3,304,846	3,197,933
Member contributions	2,582,638	2,869,224	2,736,148	2,592,872	2,534,007	2,475,976	2,491,090	2,320,145
Investment income net of investment expenses	35,267,693	14,743,140	19,570,700	(2,178,710)	14,749,679	6,711,695	(2,151,146)	5,330,438
Benefit payments/refunds of contributions	(4,649,412)	(4,230,224)	(3,676,093)	(3,410,005)	(2,752,605)	(2,215,107)	(2,408,086)	(2,059,927)
Administrative expenses	(106,284)	(116,966)	(108,715)	(95,740)	(78,878)	(72,943)	(64,794)	(65,461)
Other	82,538	87,352	151,653	94,381	42,116	267,541	78,087	(32,293)
Net change in fiduciary net position	36,603,474	17,187,721	23,465,827	589,599	17,911,005	10,315,778	1,249,997	8,690,835
Fiduciary net position, beginning	159,851,097	142,663,375	119,197,549	118,607,949	100,696,945	90,381,167	89,131,170	80,440,335
Fiduciary net position, ending (b)	196,454,571	159,851,097	142,663,375	119,197,549	118,607,949	100,696,945	90,381,167	89,131,170
Net pension liability / (asset), ending = (a) - (b)	\$ (25,304,911)	\$ (1,140,938)	\$ (6,978,451)	\$ 2,814,780	\$ (7,390,607)	\$ (954,353)	\$ (946,693)	\$ (7,806,971)
Fiduciary net position as a % of total pension liability	114.79%	100.72%	105.14%	97.69%	106.65%	100.96%	101.06%	109.60%
Pensionable covered payroll	\$ 43,043,971	\$ 47,820,383	\$ 45,602,463	\$ 43,214,528	\$42,233,445	\$ 41,266,268	\$ 41,518,172	\$38,669,085
Net pension liability / (asset) as % of covered payro	-58.79%	-2.39%	-15.30%	6.51%	-17.50%	-2.31%	-2.28%	-20.19%

^{*}FNP may be off a dollar due to rounding

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, recalculations of prior years are not required, and if prior years are not reported in accordance with the standards of GASB 68, they should not be shown here. The Authority implemented GASB 68 in fiscal year 2015, therefore the required information for this schedule will be built over the next two years. The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the year-end that occurred one year prior.

December 31, 2022

Schedule of Employer Pension Contributions

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Year	Actuaria	ılly	Actual		Contribution	1	Pe	ensionable	Actual	Contribution
Ending	Determin	ned	Employe	r	Deficiency		(Covered	as a %	of Covered
December 31	Contributi	on ⁽¹⁾	Contributio	n ⁽¹⁾	(Excess) ^(3,4)	ess) ^(3,4)		Payroll ⁽²⁾		Payroll
2013	\$ 3,060	,429	\$ 3,060,4	429	\$ -		\$	36,917,119	'	8.3%
2014	3,197	,933	3,197,9	933	-			38,669,085		8.3%
2015	3,304	,846	3,304,8	346	-			41,518,172		8.0%
2016	3,148	,616	3,148,6	316	-			41,266,265		7.6%
2017	3,416	,686	3,416,6	686	-			42,233,445		8.1%
2018	3,586	,802	3,586,8	302	-			43,214,528		8.3%
2019	3,525	,070	4,792,	134	(1,267,064	.)		45,602,463		10.5%
2020	3,711	,877	3,711,8	377	-	•		47,340,902		7.8%
2021	3,457	,120	3,457,	120	-			44,334,264		7.8%
2022	4,839	,657	7,168,8	889	(2,329,232	2)		52,036,989		13.8%

⁽¹⁾ TCDRS calculates actuarially determined contributions on a calendar year basis. GASB Statement No. 68 indicates the employer should report employer contribution amounts on a fiscal year basis.

Notes to Schedule:

Employer Contributions*

Valuation Date: Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated each December 31, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age (level percentage of pay)
Amortization Method	Level percentage of payroll, closed
Remaining Amortization Period	18.5 years (based on contribution rate calculated in 12/31/2021 valuation)
Asset Valuation Method	5-year smoothed market
Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	Varies by age and service. 4.7% avg. over career including inflation
Investment Rate of Return	7.50%, net of administrative and investment expenses, including inflation
Retirement Age	Members who are eligible for service retirement are assumed to commence receiving benefit payments based on age. The average
Mortality	age at service retirement for recent retirees is 61. 135% of the PUB-2010 General Retirees Table for males and 120% of the Pub-2010 General Retirees Table for females, both projected with 100% of the MP-2021 Ultimate scale after 2010.
Changes in Assumptions and Methods Reflected in the Schedule of Employer Contributions*	2015: New inflation, mortality and other assumptions were reflected. 2017: New mortality assumptions were reflected. 2019: New inflation, mortality and other assumptions were reflected.
Changes in Plan Provisions Reflected in the Schedule of	2015: No changes in plan provisions. 2016: No changes in plan provisions.2017: New Annuity Purchase Rates were reflected for benefits earned after

adopted. 2021: No changes in plan provisions.

2017. 2018: No changes in plan provisions. 2019: No changes in plan provisions. 2020: Employer contributions reflect that a 50% CPI COLA was

⁽²⁾ Payroll is calculated based on contributions as reported to TCDRS

⁽³⁾ 2019 Contribution Excess relates to 2020 COLA retirees that was fully prepaid in 2019

⁽⁴⁾ 2022 Contribution Excess relates to 2023 COLA retirees that was fully prepaid in 2022

^{*} Only changes that affect the benefit amount and that are effective 2015 and later are shown in the Notes to Schedule.

December 31, 2022

Schedule of Changes in PEBC Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Last 10 Calendar Years (Unaudited)

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total PEBC OPEB Liability - Beginning	\$ 22,215,020	\$27,310,086	\$17,134,836	\$24,178,808	\$20,078,303
Changes for the year:					
Service cost	2,342,914	2,892,226	2,194,343	2,878,051	2,658,532
Interest	926,699	1,035,731	786,170	739,440	480,466
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	(9,321,849)	-	(9,902,635)	-
Changes of assumptions	1,909,633	(4,593,662)	4,278,289	2,324,617	282,695
Benefit payments	(84,180)	(187,696)	(214,830)	(139,978)	(146,705)
Net changes	5,095,066	(10,175,250)	7,043,972	(4,100,505)	3,274,988
Total PEBC OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 27,310,086	\$17,134,836	\$24,178,808	\$20,078,303	\$23,353,291
Covered employee payroll	\$ 38,100,336	\$39,991,740	\$44,045,562	\$41,948,063	\$39,332,632
Total PEBC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	71.68%	42.85%	55.00%	48.00%	59.00%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for ten years. However, recalculations of prior years are not required, and if prior years are not reported in accordance with the standards of GASB 75, they should not be shown here. The Authority implemented GASB 75 in fiscal year 2018, therefore the required information for this schedule will be built over the next five years. The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the year-end that occurred one year prior.

The Authority has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria of GASB codification P22.101 or P52.101 to pay related benefits for the pension/OPEB plan.

December 31, 2022

Schedule of Authority's Share of ERS Net OPEB Liability

Last 10 Calendar Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ending December 31,		2018		2019	2020		2021	2022
Authority's proportional share of collective net ERS OPEB liability (%)	(0.04181875%	0	.01289561%	0.012487	23%	0.01171220%	0.01091481%
Authority's proportional share of collective net ERS OPEB liability (\$)	\$	14,248,907	\$	3,821,968	\$ 4,315,	921	\$ 3,870,254	\$ 3,915,744
Covered Payroll ERS Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ERS Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total ERS OPEB Liability	\$	4,911,742 290.10% 2.04%	\$	1,553,556 246.01% 1.27%	\$ 1,538, 280.		1,482,208 261.11% 0.32%	1,373,781 285.03% 0.38%

Schedule of Authority's Contributions to ERS OPEB

Last 10 Calendar Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ending December 31,		2018	2019		2020	2021	2022
A structurally determined a southbutions		NI/A /*\	N1/A /*\		NI/A /*)	NI/A /*\	NI/A /*\
Actuarially determined contributions		N/A (*)	N/A (*)		N/A (*)	N/A (*)	N/A (*)
Actual contributions	\$	369,614	\$ 369,401	\$	342,271	\$ 319,996	\$ 299,468
Contribution deficiency (excess)	_	N/A (*)	 N/A (*)	_	N/A (*)	N/A (*)	 N/A (*)
Covered Payroll	\$	4,911,742	\$ 1,553,556	\$	1,538,430	\$ 1,482,208	\$ 1,373,781
Ratio of actual contributions/employer covered payroll amount		7.53%	23.78%		22.25%	21.59%	21.80%

(*) N/A – Not Available

Note: The above schedules are presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for ten years. However, recalculations of prior years are not required, and if prior years are not reported in accordance with the standards of GASB 75, they should not be shown here. The Authority implemented GASB 75 in fiscal year 2018, therefore the required information for this schedule will be built over the next five years. The amounts presented for each fiscal year in the top table were determined as of the year-end that occurred one year prior.

The Authority has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria of GASB codification P22.101 or P52.101 to pay related benefits for the pension/OPEB plan.

Schedule of Net Position by Trust Account

December 31, 2022

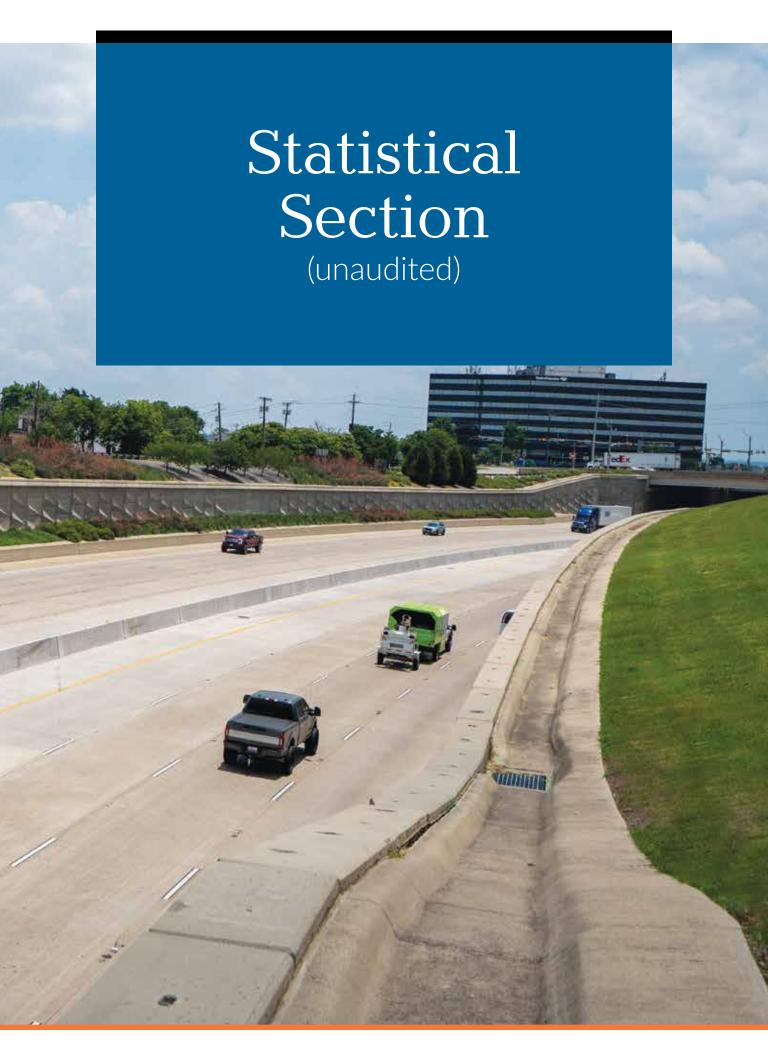
Assets	Total	Non-Major Enterprise Fund	North Texas Tollway System	Interfund Eliminations/ Reclassifications	Construction and Property Account	Revenue Account
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 36,789,009 \$	8,288,909		-		12,373
Investments	667,208,400	32,666,145	634,542,255	-	59,826	88,198
Accrued interest receivable	2,556,112		2,556,112	-	196	1,246
Interproject/agency receivables	27,450,624	7,887,460	19,563,164	-	-	19,563
Accounts receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	92,682,889	25,376,189	67,306,700	-	-	67,306
Unbilled accounts receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	20,834,428	5,892,989	14,941,439	-	•	14,941
Prepaid expenses Total current unrestricted assets	26,720 847,548,182	80,111,692	26,720 767,436,490		60,022	203,630
Current restricted assets:	047,040,102	60,111,092	707,430,430		00,022	203,030
Restricted assets:						
Restricted for construction:						
Cash and cash equivalents	4,965,743		4,965,743		4,965,743	
Investments	5,867,899		5,867,899		5,867,899	
Restricted for debt service:	0,001,000		0,007,000		0,007,000	
Investments	486,873,036		486,873,036			
Accrued interest receivable	2,359,963		2,359,963		_	
Accounts receivable	11,664,394		11,664,394		_	
Restricted for NTE 3A/3B:	11,001,001		11,001,001			
Investments	1,004,545	1,004,545			_	
Total current restricted assets	512,735,580	1.004.545	511,731,035		10.833.642	
Total current assets	1,360,283,762	81,116,237	1,279,167,525		10,893,664	203,630
Noncurrent assets:	1,550,250,752	01,110,201	1,270,107,020		10,000,001	200,000
Investments	347,761,417		347,761,417		_	35,573
Investments restricted for debt service	332,574,171	-	332,574,171	-	-	30,07
Deferred study costs	64,724	-	64,724	-	-	
Net pension asset	64,724 25.304.911	-	64,724 25,304,911	-	-	
•	23,304,911	-	20,304,911	-	-	
Service Concession Arrangement - Intangible asset (net of accumulated amortization)	2,301,673,021		2,301,673,021		2,301,673,021	
(net or accumulated amortization) Capital assets:	2,301,673,021	-	2,301,673,021	-	2,301,673,021	
Capital assets. Nondepreciable	6,336,526,714		6,336,526,714	552,787,714	5.783.739.000	
Depreciable (net)	108,592,618	-	108,592,618	552,767,714	108,592,618	
	9,452,497,576		9,452,497,576	552,787,714	8,194,004,639	35,573
Total noncurrent assets Total assets	10,812,781,338	81,116,237	10,731,665,101	552,787,714	8,204,898,303	239,203
Deferred outflow of resources	10,612,761,336	61,116,237	10,731,665,101	552,767,714	6,204,696,303	239,20
	447,710,236		447 740 006		447,710,236	
Loss on refunding		-	447,710,236	-	447,710,236	
ERS OPEB contributions after measurement date	299,468	-	299,468	-	•	
Changes in actuarial assumptions used to determine PEBC OPEB liability	6,584,982	-	6,584,982	-	•	
PEBC OPEB contributions after measurement date	180,936	-	180,936	-	•	
Changes in actuarial assumptions used to determine ERS OPEB liability	268,087	-	268,087		•	
Changes in actuarial assumptions used to determined pension liability	5,453,245	-	5,453,245	-	•	
Difference in projected and actual earnings on ERS OPEB liability	693	-	693	-		
Pension contributions after measurement date	7,168,889	-	7,168,889	-		
Difference in expected and actual pension experience	74,380		74,380	-		
Total deferred outflow of resources	467,740,916		467,740,916		447,710,236	
Liabilities						
Current liabilities: Accounts payable	115,717	_	115,717	_	_	10-
Accrued liabilities	48,516,534		48,516,534		67,802	2,61
Interproject/agency payables	23,060,624	808,089	22,252,535		07,002	22,25
. ,		600,009	109,801,009			109.80
			109,601,009			109,00
Deferred revenue	109,801,009	909 090	100 605 705		67 902	124 77
Total current unrestricted liabilities	109,801,009	808,089	180,685,795		67,802	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets:		808,089	180,685,795	-	67,802	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables:	181,493,884	808,089		-		134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable	181,493,884 6,000,928	808,089	6,000,928		6,000,928	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable	181,493,884	808,089		- -		134,779
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables:	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241	808,089	6,000,928 11,660,241		6,000,928	134,779
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467	808,089	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467	- - -	6,000,928 6,347,369	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241	808,089	6,000,928 11,660,241	- - -	6,000,928	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B:	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000	:	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467		6,000,928 6,347,369	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/38: Intergovernmental payable	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545	- - - - 1,004,545	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000		6,000,928 6,347,369 - 208,250,000	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,680,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181	1,004,545 1,004,545	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000	- - - -	6,000,928 6,347,369 - 208,250,000	
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545	- - - - 1,004,545	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000	- - - - - -	6,000,928 6,347,369 - 208,250,000	
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/38: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities:	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065	1,004,545 1,004,545	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431		6,000,928 6,347,369 - 208,250,000	
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/38: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065	1,004,545 1,004,545	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 		6,000,928 6,347,369 - 208,250,000	
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065	1,004,545 1,004,545	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431		6,000,928 6,347,369 - 208,250,000	
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744	1,004,545 1,004,545	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744	-	6,000,928 6,347,369 - 208,250,000 - 220,598,297 - 220,666,099	
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548	1,004,545 1,004,545	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548	- - - 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099	
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/38: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583	552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 - 208,250,000 - 220,598,297 220,666,099 - 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/38: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefits liability - FERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552, 787, 714 Total inabilities	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548	1,004,545 1,004,545	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548	- - - 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities Deferred inflow of resources	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 	552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities Deferred inflow of resources Gain on refunding	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,680,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,437,366,014	552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 - 208,250,000 - 220,598,297 220,666,099 - 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities Deferred inflow of resources	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 	552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities Deferred inflow of resources Gain on refunding	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,680,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,437,366,014	552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities Deferred inflow of resources Gain on refunding Difference in expected and actual ERS OPEB experience	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648 53,356,204 96,049	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,437,366,014 53,366,004 96,049	552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3E: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefits liability - FERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Deferred inflow of resources Gain on refunding Difference in expected and actual ERS OPEB experience Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine ERS OPEB liability	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648 53,356,204 96,049 436,126	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,437,366,014 53,356,204 96,049 436,126	552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities Deferred inflow of resources Gain on refunding Difference in expected and actual ERS OPEB experience Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine ERS OPEB liability Change in proportionate share on ERS OPEB liability	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648 53,366,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,437,366,014 53,366,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459	552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities Deferred inflow of resources Gain on refunding Difference in expected and actual ERS OPEB experience Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine ERS OPEB liability Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine PEBC OPEB liability Difference in expected and actual PEBC OPEB experience	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,437,366,014 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814	552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/38: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - PEBC plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Deferred inflow of resources Gain on refunding Difference in expected and actual ERS OPEB experience Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine ERS OPEB liability Change in proportionate share on ERS OPEB liability Change in proportionate share on ERS OPEB experience Difference in projected and actual PEBC OPEB experience	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,563 10,437,366,014 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767	552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities Deferred inflow of resources Gain on refunding Difference in expected and actual ERS OPEB experience Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine ERS OPEB liability Change in proportionate share on ERS OPEB liability Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine PEBC OPEB liability Difference in expected and actual PEBC OPEB experience Difference in projected and actual PEBC OPEB experience Difference in projected and actual pension experience	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648 53,366,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767 2,002,879	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,437,366,014 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767 2,002,879	552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650 53,356,204	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities Deferred inflow of resources Gain on refunding Difference in expected and actual ERS OPEB experience Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine ERS OPEB liability Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine PEBC OPEB liability Difference in expected and actual PEBC OPEB experience Difference in repoetced and actual pension experience Total deferred inflow of resources	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,563 10,437,366,014 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767	552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3E: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - PEBC plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Deferred inflow of resources Gain on refunding Difference in expected and actual ERS OPEB experience Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine PEBC OPEB liability Change in proportionate share on ERS OPEB liability Difference in expected and actual PEBC OPEB experience Difference in projected and actual PEBC OPEB experience Difference in expected and actual PEBC OPEB experience Difference in expected and actual PEBC OPEB experience Difference in expected and actual persion experience Total deferred inflow of resources Net Position	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648 53,366,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767 2,002,879	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,437,366,014 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767 2,002,879	552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650 53,356,204	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities Deferred inflow of resources Gain on refunding Difference in expected and actual ERS OPEB experience Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine ERS OPEB liability Change in proportionate share on ERS OPEB liability Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine PEBC OPEB liability Difference in expected and actual PEBC OPEB experience Difference in projected and actual PEBC OPEB experience Difference in expected and actual pension experience Total deferred inflow of resources Net Position	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767 2,002,879 99,207,839	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,437,366,014 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767 2,002,879 99,207,839	552,787,714 552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650 53,356,204	134,77
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3E: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Deferred inflow of resources Gain on refunding Difference in expected and actual ERS OPEB experience Change in actuarial assumptions used to determine ERS OPEB liability Change in proportionate share on ERS OPEB liability Change in proportionate share on ERS OPEB experience Difference in expected and actual PEBC OPEB experience Difference in expected and actual PEBC OPEB experience Difference in expected and actual persion experience Total deferred inflow of resources Net Position Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Debt service	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767 2,002,879 99,207,839 (3,191,388,701) 1,655,824,885	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,563 10,437,366,014 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767 2,002,879 99,207,839 (3,191,388,701) 1,655,824,885	552,787,714 552,787,714 552,787,714	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650 53,356,204 	134,775
Total current unrestricted liabilities Payable from restricted assets: Construction-related payables: Accounts Payable Retainage payable Debt service-related payables: Accrued interest payable Revenue bonds payable, current portion Restricted for NTE 3A/3B: Intergovernmental payable Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities: Total other post-employment benefits liability - PEBC plan Net other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Total other post-employment benefit liability - ERS plan Dallas North Tollway System revenue bonds payable, net of bond discount (premium) costs of \$552,787,714 Total noncurrent liabilities Total propertionate states of the special point of the spe	181,493,884 6,000,928 11,680,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 1,004,545 419,399,181 600,893,065 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,439,178,648 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767 2,002,879 99,207,839	1,004,545 1,004,545 1,812,634	6,000,928 11,660,241 192,483,467 208,250,000 418,394,636 599,080,431 23,353,291 3,915,744 9,811,016,548 9,838,285,583 10,437,366,014 53,356,204 96,049 436,126 3,974,459 3,078,541 14,428,814 21,834,767 2,002,879 99,207,839	552,787,714 552,787,714 552,787,714 	6,000,928 6,347,369 208,250,000 220,598,297 220,666,099 9,205,201,551 9,205,201,551 9,425,867,650 53,356,204	134,775

Schedule of Net Position by Trust Account

December 31, 2022

	Operations and Maintenance	Reserve Maintenance	Capital Improvement Fund	Debt Service Account Bond Interest	nts Reserve	Redemption
	Account	Account	·	Account	Account	Account
\$	\$ 16,204,262 \$ 49,932,368	(360,676) 34,376,258	\$ (411,130) \$ 461,975,559	693,930 \$	- \$	-
	-	-	1,309,044	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	26,720			-	-	-
	66,163,350	34,015,582	462,873,473	693,930		-
	-	-			-	-
	÷	-	1,145,323	190,731,384	87,065,079	207,931,250
	-	-	2,518,131	626,447 9,146,263	799,685	933,831
	-	-	2,010,101	3,140,200	•	
					<u> </u>	
		-	3,663,454	200,504,094	87,864,764	208,865,081
	66,163,350	34,015,582	466,536,927	201,198,024	87,864,764	208,865,081
	-		312,187,567	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	332,574,171	-
	-	-	64,724	-	-	-
	25,304,911		-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	_	_	-	-	_	_
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	25,304,911	-	312,252,291		332,574,171	-
	91,468,261	34,015,582	778,789,218	201,198,024	420,438,935	208,865,081
	200.469	-	-	-	-	-
	299,468 6,584,982	-	-	-	-	-
	180,936	-	-	-	-	-
	268,087	-	-	-	-	-
	5,453,245	-	-	-	-	-
	693	-	-	-	-	-
	7,168,889	-	-	-	-	-
	74,380 20,030,680				·	
	20,030,680		<u>-</u>			-
	44.005					
	11,295 31,077,085	2,902,370	- 11,851,969	-	-	-
		_,_02,010	,,551,555		-	-
					<u> </u>	-
	31,088,380	2,902,370	11,851,969		<u> </u>	-
	- 41,816	766 270	- 4 504 777	-	-	-
	41,816	766,279	4,504,777		-	-
	-	-	1,752,083	190,731,384	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	41,816 31,130,196	766,279	6,256,860	190,731,384 190,731,384		-
	31,130,196	3,668,649	18,108,829	190,731,384	<u> </u>	
	23,353,291			-	-	-
	3,915,744	-	-	-	-	-
		-	50,000,000	3,027,283	<u> </u>	-
	27,269,035	2 669 649	50,000,000	3,027,283	<u> </u>	-
	58,399,231	3,668,649	68,108,829	193,758,667	-	<u> </u>
	_	_	-	-	_	_
	96,049	-	-	-	-	-
	436,126	-		-	-	-
	3,974,459	-	-	-	-	-
	3,078,541	-	-	-	-	-
	14,428,814	-	-	-	-	-
	21,834,767 2,002,879	-	-	-	-	-
	45,851,635					
						-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	7,750,000	7,439,357	420,438,935	-
		_	-	-	-	-
	7,248,075 \$ 7,248,075 \$	30,346,933 30,346,933	702,930,389 \$ 710,680,389 \$	7,439,357 \$	420,438,935 \$	208,865,081 208,865,081
•	- 7,240,073	53,540,533	0,000,009	.,403,007	-20,400,000	200,000,001





Introduction to Statistical Section

(unaudited)

INTRODUCTION

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 44 "Economic Condition Reporting": The Statistical Section requires that certain detailed statistical information be presented in this section, typically in ten year trends, to assist users in utilizing the financial statements, notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information in order to assess the economic condition of the System.

FINANCIAL TRENDS

These tables contain information to help the reader understand how the Authority's financial performance and well being have changed over time.

REVENUE CAPACITY

These tables contain information to help the reader assess the Authority's most significant revenue sources.

DEBT CAPACITY

These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Authority's current current level of outstanding debt and the Authority's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Authority's financial activities take place.

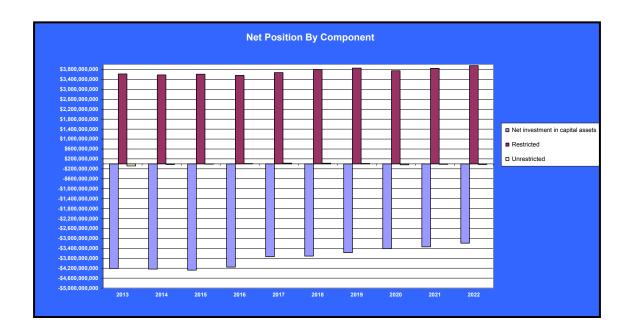
OPERATING INFORMATION

These tables contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Authority's financial report relates to the services the Authority provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless other noted, the information in the following tables is derived from the annual financial reports for the relevant years.

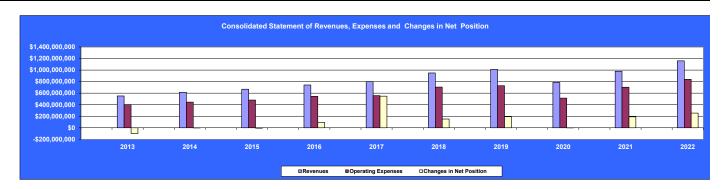
Net Position by Component

Business-Type Activities										
Component	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Net investment in capital assets	\$ (4,212,230,014)	\$ (4,234,262,561)	\$ (4,277,956,501)	\$ (4,154,462,248)	\$ (3,737,708,369)	\$ (3,710,464,076)	\$ (3,573,033,890)	\$ (3,412,862,784)	\$ (3,339,239,957)	\$ (3,191,388,701
Restricted	3,621,400,342	3,580,531,205	3,612,159,144	3,561,843,338	3,674,470,077	3,790,162,535	3,854,775,424	3,748,224,884	3,845,870,018	3,957,497,906
Unrestricted	(83,847,212)	(23,192,391)	(7,176,940)	12,928,827	30,609,769	26,776,383	16,887,701	(38,162,645)	(19,365,294)	(23,973,438)
Total not position	\$ (674,676,994)	¢ (676 022 747)	¢ (672 074 207)	\$ (579 690 083)	¢ (32 628 523)	\$ 106 474 842	\$ 208 620 235	\$ 207 100 455	¢ 487.264.767	¢ 7/2 135 767



Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position by Net Component

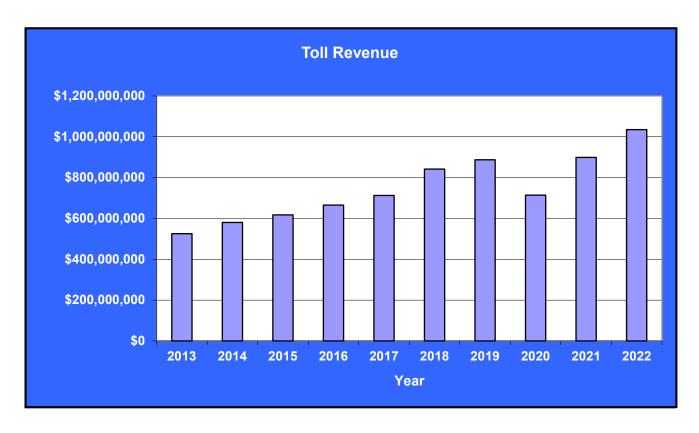
Business-Type Activities										
Revenues:	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Tolls	\$ 525,458,723 \$	580,524,810 \$	621,424,682 \$	675,005,210 \$	722,357,187 \$	850,437,774 \$				1,056,129,628
Other (1)	26,138,924	34,526,543	46,390,402	66,126,285	75,709,488	99,516,486	111,615,382	62,445,123	62,675,006	102,965,095
Total operating revenues	551,597,647	615,051,353	667,815,084	741,131,495	798,066,675	949,954,260	1,011,262,623	785,673,085	979,619,622	1,159,094,723
Operating expenses:										
Administration	23,298,130	22,206,400	21,736,431	24,293,402	26,451,640	30,702,404	30,327,124	27,666,875	25,201,531	21,776,699
Operations	88,469,679	97,917,442	120,046,594	129,445,852	145,235,564	172,403,902	188,145,331	174,151,195	200,957,989	242,740,027
Reserve maintenance	10,915,105	11,144,585	12,041,778	19,890,127	23,308,416	22,311,612	20,627,996	28,906,955	30,565,525	28,350,231
Capital improvement	27,541,687	38,848,449	33,127,787	23,182,888	46,178,658	20,018,305	43,977,371	41,284,138	20,840,450	26,461,900
Total operating expenses before depreciation	153,374,598	150,224,601	170,116,876	186,952,590	196,812,269	241,174,278	245,436,223	272,009,163	277,565,495	319,328,857
Operating income before amortization/depreciation	401,373,046	444,934,477	480,862,494	544,319,226	556,892,397	704,518,037	728,184,801	513,663,922	702,054,127	839,765,866
Amortization of intangible (SRT)	(63,943,350)	(64,403,243)	(65,385,114)	(64,916,168)	(64,841,672)	(64,788,513)	(64,788,513)	(64,788,513)	(66, 194, 256)	(73,294,282)
Depreciation	(6,203,704)	(6,159,420)	(6,889,660)	(8,716,326)	(10,412,946)	(10,059,970)	(9,372,351)	(8,703,870)	(7,177,019)	(13,172,002)
Operating income	331,225,992	374,371,814	408,587,720	470,686,732	481,637,779	629,669,554	654,023,937	440,171,539	628,682,852	753,299,582
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):										
Interest earned on investments	419,671	348,383	421,910	441,289	721,020	1,843,976	1,769,637	180,937	-	-
Gain (loss) on sale of investments	(133,910.00)	-	-	(707,009)	(489,356)	(161,717)	27,133	22,672	4,710	44
Net increase(decrease) in the fair value of investments	(6,573,172)	2,118,111	(967,545)	(2,528,460)	(732,342)	(1,061,515)	6,539,882	1,525,356	(9,933,865)	(57,892,197)
Loss on disposal of assets	-	-	-	(582,400)	(51,644,820)	(12,641,833)	(1,441,660)	(136,492)	(667,244)	(5,559,732)
Interest expense on revenue bonds	(436,811,504)	(432,986,781)	(417,678,947)	(411,682,552)	(420,979,364)	(454,787,857)	(462,355,738)	(473,961,155)	(458, 425, 156)	(457,084,998)
Interest expense on loan	(5,814,320)	(5,714,934)	(5,618,961)	(5,518,957)	(5,531,495)	(5,264,173)	(5,044,268)	(4,741,628)	(4,297,235)	(2,982,139)
Bond premium/discount amortization	1,822,095	4,343,844	14,914,793	32,736,459	47,207,780	71,840,236	74,231,553	79,216,458	80,113,344	81,406,178
Bond issuance cost amortization		(5,728,236)	(12,125,235)	(6,313,133)	(13,556,163)	(3,192,510)	(4,437,637)	(5,083,444)	(6,025,009)	(4,654,713)
Deferred amount on refunding amortization	(3,550,291)	(4,013,052)	(12,471,595)	(19,868,665)	(30,800,504)	(87,427,695)	(85,697,949)	(70,183,396)	(79,486,903)	(73,237,565)
Gain on refunding	-	-	-	-	-	-	900,900	-	-	-
SWAP termination payment		-	-	-	-	(11,212,000)	-	-	-	-
Interest expense on other debt-CIF fund		-	-	-	-	(32,996,000)	(24,244,400)	-	-	-
Capital contribution	-	32,166,870	-	63,291	512,742,812	-		-	18,462,580	-
Transfer to SPS & Enterprise	919,608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments from (to) other governments	8,389,180	1,790,774	5,074,087	379,642	83,912	(2,000,000)		-	-	-
BAB's Subsidy	26,674,318	26,877,164	26,935,120	26,993,077	27,022,055	27,123,478	23,706,752	19,659,516	19,680,386	19,680,386
Arbitrage rebate		-	-	-	-	100,868	(45,275)	-	-	-
Other (reimbursement of damaged claims)	(16,163,752)	4,179,180	(13,890,635)	9,184,900	1,380,247	31,075,832	14,221,526	11,899,857	1,956,852	1,896,154
Net nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(430,822,077)	(376,618,677)	(415,407,008)	(377,402,518)	65,423,782	(478,760,910)	(461,869,544)	(441,601,319)	(438,617,540)	(498,428,582)
Changes in net position	\$ (99,596,085) \$	(2,246,863) \$	(6,819,288) \$	93,284,213 \$	547,061,560 \$	150,908,644 \$	192,154,393 \$	(1,429,780) \$	190,065,312	254,871,000



Traffic and Toll Revenue

Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

Year	Annual Revenue Vehicle Transactions (*)	Annual Toll Revenue (*)	Average Toll Rate per Transaction
2013	610,129,737	\$ 525,458,723	0.86
2014	644,669,523	580,045,215	0.90
2015	676,484,779	617,488,044	0.91
2016	703,094,602	665,212,316	0.95
2017	723,247,591	712,551,456	0.99
2018	827,610,415	841,491,016	1.02
2019	847,392,583	886,843,140	1.05
2020	650,219,349	714,035,883	1.10
2021	810,083,028	898,653,592	1.11
2022	877,256,430	1,034,979,719	1.17



(*) System only, excludes Non-major Enterprise Fund

Two-axle passenger cars and trucks						Years					
Roadway		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Dallas North Tollway:											
Main Lane Plaza 1	ZipCash	\$2.10	\$2.10	\$2.22	\$2.22	\$2.34	\$2.34	\$2.48	\$2.48	\$2.61	\$2.61
	TollTag	1.40	1.40	1.48	1.48	1.56	1.56	1.65	1.65	1.74	1.74
Main Lane Plaza 2	ZipCash	1.52	1.52	1.59	1.59	1.68	1.68	1.77	1.77	1.88	1.88
	TollTag	1.01	1.01	1.06	1.06	1.12	1.12	1.18	1.18	1.25	1.25
Main Lane Plaza 3	ZipCash	1.35	1.35	1.43	1.43	1.50	1.50	1.58	1.58	1.67	1.67
	TollTag	0.90	0.90	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.05	1.11	1.11
Main Lane Plaza 4	ZipCash	2.37	2.37	2.49	2.49	2.64	2.64	2.78	2.78	2.94	2.94
	TollTag	1.58	1.58	1.66	1.66	1.76	1.76	1.85	1.85	1.96	1.96
Addison Airport Toll Tunnel:											
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	0.84	0.84	0.89	0.89	0.95	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.05	1.05
	TollTag	0.56	0.56	0.59	0.59	0.63	0.63	0.66	0.66	0.70	0.70
Chisholm Trail Parkway (1):											
Main Lane Plaza 1	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	2.15	2.15	2.27	2.27	2.39	2.39
	TollTag	_	-	-	-	1.43	1.43	1.51	1.51	1.59	1.59
Main Lane Plaza 2	ZipCash	_	_	_	_	3.48	3.48	3.68	3.68	3.87	3.87
	TollTag	_	_	_	_	2.32	2.32	2.45	2.45	2.58	2.58
Main Lane Plaza 3	ZipCash	_	_	_	_	2.60	2.60	2.75	2.75	2.90	2.90
	TollTag	_	_	-	-	1.73	1.73	1.83	1.83	1.93	1.93
President George Bush Turnpike:							0	1.00	1.00		1.00
Main Lane Plaza 5	ZipCash	2.42	2.42	2.55	2.55	2.69	2.69	2.84	2.84	3.00	3.00
Wall Land Flaza o	TollTag	1.61	1.61	1.70	1.70	1.79	1.79	1.89	1.89	2.00	2.00
Main Lane Plaza 6	ZipCash	1.67	1.67	1.76	1.76	1.86	1.86	1.97	1.97	2.07	2.07
Wall Lanc Haza 0	TollTag	1.11	1.11	1.17	1.17	1.24	1.24	1.31	1.31	1.38	1.38
Main Lane Plaza 7	ZipCash	1.80	1.80	1.17	1.17	2.01	2.01	2.12	2.12	2.24	2.24
Ividii i Laile Fiaza /	TollTag	1.20	1.20	1.27	1.27	1.34	1.34	1.41	1.41	1.49	1.49
Main Lane Plaza 8	ZipCash	1.68	1.68	1.77	1.77	1.86	1.86	1.97	1.97	2.09	2.09
Maili Laile Flaza 6	TollTag										
Main Lane Plaza 9	ZipCash	1.12	1.12 1.34	1.18	1.18 1.41	1.24 1.49	1.24 1.49	1.31 1.56	1.31 1.56	1.39 1.65	1.39 1.65
Main Lane Piaza 9		1.34		1.41							
Main Land Bland 40	TollTag	0.89	0.89	0.94	0.94	0.99	0.99	1.04	1.04	1.10	1.10
Main Lane Plaza 10	ZipCash	0.77	0.77	0.81	0.81	0.86	0.86	0.90	0.90	0.96	0.96
Ma': Land Dia a 44 (0)	TollTag	0.51	0.51	0.54	0.54	0.57	0.57	0.60	0.60	0.64	0.64
Main Lane Plaza 11 (2)	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	1.56	1.56	1.65	1.65	1.74	1.74
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	1.04	1.04	1.10	1.10	1.16	1.16
Main Lane Plaza 12 (2)	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	1.65	1.65	1.74	1.74	1.85	1.85
	TollTag	-			-	1.10	1.10	1.16	1.16	1.23	1.23
Mountain Creek Lake Bridge:											
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	0.84	0.84	0.89	0.89	0.95	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.05	1.05
	TollTag	0.56	0.56	0.59	0.59	0.63	0.63	0.66	0.66	0.70	0.70
Sam Rayburn Tollway (SRT):											
Main Lane Gantry 1	ZipCash	0.80	0.80	0.84	0.84	0.89	0.89	0.95	0.95	0.99	0.99
	TollTag	0.53	0.53	0.56	0.56	0.59	0.59	0.63	0.63	0.66	0.66
Main Lane Gantry 2	ZipCash	2.07	2.07	2.19	2.19	2.30	2.30	2.43	2.43	2.57	2.57
	TollTag	1.38	1.38	1.46	1.46	1.53	1.53	1.62	1.62	1.71	1.71
Main Lane Gantry 3	ZipCash	2.87	2.87	3.03	3.03	3.18	3.18	3.36	3.36	3.56	3.56
	TollTag	1.91	1.91	2.02	2.02	2.12	2.12	2.24	2.24	2.37	2.37
Lewisville Lake Toll Bridge:											
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	1.68	1.68	1.77	1.77	1.88	1.88	1.98	1.98	2.09	2.09
	TollTag	1.12	1.12	1.18	1.18	1.25	1.25	1.32	1.32	1.39	1.39
360 Tollway (3):											
Main Lane Gantry 14	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.85	1.85
-	TollTag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.23	1.23
Main Lane Gantry 15	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.86	0.86
*	TollTag	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.57	0.57
	m in Novembe										

⁽¹⁾ Chisholm Trail Parkway (CTP) joined the System in November 2017
(2) President George Bush Western Extension (PGBT-WE) joined the System in November 2017
(3) 360 Tollway joined the System in June 2021
Toll rates are 20.08 cents per mile effective July 1, 2021

Three-axle vehicle and vehicle combination						Years					
Roadway		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Dallas North Tollway:											
Main Lane Plaza 1	ZipCash	\$4.20	\$4.20	\$4.44	\$4.44	\$4.68	\$4.68	\$4.96	\$4.96	\$5.22	\$5.22
	TollTag	2.80	2.80	2.96	2.96	3.12	3.12	3.30	3.30	3.48	3.48
Main Lane Plaza 2	ZipCash	3.04	3.04	3.18	3.18	3.36	3.36	3.54	3.54	3.76	3.76
	TollTag	2.02	2.02	2.12	2.12	2.24	2.24	2.36	2.36	2.50	2.50
Main Lane Plaza 3	ZipCash	2.70	2.70	2.86	2.86	3.00	3.00	3.16	3.16	3.34	3.34
	TollTag	1.80	1.80	1.90	1.90	2.00	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.22	2.22
Main Lane Plaza 4	ZipCash	4.74	4.74	4.98	4.98	5.28	5.28	5.56	5.56	5.88	5.88
	TollTag	3.16	3.16	3.32	3.32	3.52	3.52	3.70	3.70	3.92	3.92
Addison Airport Toll Tunnel:											
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	1.68	1.68	1.78	1.78	1.90	1.90	1.98	1.98	2.10	2.10
manaro raza	TollTag	1.12	1.12	1.18	1.18	1.26	1.26	1.32	1.32	1.40	1.40
Chisholm Trail Parkway (1):						0	0			11.10	11.10
Main Lane Plaza 1	ZipCash	-	_	_	_	4.30	4.30	4.54	4.54	4.78	4.78
Wall Laile Haza H	TollTag	-			-	2.86	2.86	3.02	3.02	3.18	3.18
Main Lane Plaza 2	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	6.96	6.96	7.36	7.36	7.74	7.74
Maili Laile Flaza Z	TollTag	-	-	-	-	4.64	4.64	4.90	4.90	5.16	5.16
Main Lana Diaga 2		-	-	-	-						
Main Lane Plaza 3	ZipCash	-	-	-		5.20	5.20	5.50	5.50	5.80	5.80
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	3.46	3.46	3.66	3.66	3.86	3.86
President George Bush Turnpike:											
Main Lane Plaza 5	ZipCash	4.84	4.84	5.10	5.10	5.38	5.38	5.68	5.68	6.00	6.00
	TollTag	3.22	3.22	3.40	3.40	3.58	3.58	3.78	3.78	4.00	4.00
Main Lane Plaza 6	ZipCash	3.34	3.34	3.52	3.52	3.72	3.72	3.94	3.94	4.14	4.14
	TollTag	2.22	2.22	2.34	2.34	2.48	2.48	2.62	2.62	2.76	2.76
Main Lane Plaza 7	ZipCash	3.60	3.60	3.82	3.82	4.02	4.02	4.24	4.24	4.48	4.48
	TollTag	2.40	2.40	2.54	2.54	2.68	2.68	2.82	2.82	2.98	2.98
Main Lane Plaza 8	ZipCash	3.36	3.36	3.54	3.54	3.72	3.72	3.94	3.94	4.18	4.18
	TollTag	2.24	2.24	2.36	2.36	2.48	2.48	2.62	2.62	2.78	2.78
Main Lane Plaza 9	ZipCash	2.68	2.68	2.82	2.82	2.98	2.98	3.12	3.12	3.30	3.30
	TollTag	1.78	1.78	1.88	1.88	1.98	1.98	2.08	2.08	2.20	2.20
Main Lane Plaza 10	ZipCash	1.54	1.54	1.62	1.62	1.72	1.72	1.80	1.80	1.92	1.92
	TollTag	1.02	1.02	1.08	1.08	1.14	1.14	1.20	1.20	1.28	1.28
Main Lane Plaza 11 (2)	ZipCash	-	_	-	-	3.12	3.12	3.30	3.30	3.48	3.48
()	TollTag	_	_	_	-	2.08	2.08	2.20	2.20	2.32	2.32
Main Lane Plaza 12 (2)	ZipCash	_	_	_	_	3.30	3.30	3.48	3.48	3.70	3.70
Maii: 2010 1 1020 12 (2)	TollTag	_	_	_	_	2.20	2.20	2.32	2.32	2.46	2.46
Mountain Creek Lake Bridge:											
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	1.68	1.68	1.78	1.78	1.90	1.90	1.98	1.98	2.10	2.10
Walland Flaza	TollTag	1.12	1.12	1.18	1.18	1.26	1.26	1.32	1.32	1.40	1.40
Sam Rayburn Tollway (SRT):	Tonrag	1.12	1.12	1.10	1.10	1.20	1.20	1.02	1.02	1.70	1.70
Main Lane Gantry 1	ZipCash	1.60	1.60	1.68	1.68	1.78	1.78	1.90	1.90	1.98	1.98
Walii Laile Galiliy I	TollTag	1.06	1.06	1.12	1.12	1.78	1.78	1.90	1.26	1.32	1.32
Main Lang Contry 2	ZipCash	4.14	4.14	4.38	4.38	4.60	4.60	4.86	4.86	5.14	5.14
Main Lane Gantry 2	ZipCasn TollTag	4.14 2.76									
Main Lana Canta 2			2.76	2.92	2.92	3.06	3.06	3.24	3.24	3.42	3.42
Main Lane Gantry 3	ZipCash	5.74	5.74	6.06	6.06	6.36	6.36	6.72	6.72	7.12	7.12
Landa de Laba Tall Dalaba	TollTag	3.82	3.82	4.04	4.04	4.24	4.24	4.48	4.48	4.74	4.74
Lewisville Lake Toll Bridge:	7: 0	0.00	0.00								
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	3.36	3.36	3.54	3.54	3.76	3.76	3.96	3.96	4.18	4.18
	TollTag	2.24	2.24	2.36	2.36	2.50	2.50	2.64	2.64	2.78	2.78
360 Tollway (3):											
Main Lane Gantry 14	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.70	3.70
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.46	2.46
Main Lane Gantry 15	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.72	1.72
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.14	1.14

⁽¹⁾ Chisholm Trail Parkway (CTP) joined the System in November 2017
(2) President George Bush Western Extension (PGBT-WE) joined the System in November 2017
(3) 360 Tollway joined the System in June 2021
Toll rates are 20.08 cents per mile effective July 1, 2021

Four-axle vehicle and vehicle combination		0040	0044	0045	0040	Years	0040	0040	0000	0001	0000
Roadway		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Dallas North Tollway:											
Main Lane Plaza 1	ZipCash	\$6.30	\$6.30	\$6.66	\$6.66	\$7.02	\$7.02	\$7.44	\$7.44	\$7.83	\$7.8
	TollTag	4.20	4.20	4.44	4.44	4.68	4.68	4.95	4.95	5.22	5.2
Main Lane Plaza 2	ZipCash	4.56	4.56	4.77	4.77	5.04	5.04	5.31	5.31	5.64	5.6
	TollTag	3.03	3.03	3.18	3.18	3.36	3.36	3.54	3.54	3.75	3.7
Main Lane Plaza 3	ZipCash	4.05	4.05	4.29	4.29	4.50	4.50	4.74	4.74	5.01	5.0
	TollTag	2.70	2.70	2.85	2.85	3.00	3.00	3.15	3.15	3.33	3.33
Main Lane Plaza 4	ZipCash	7.11	7.11	7.47	7.47	7.92	7.92	8.34	8.34	8.82	8.8
	TollTag	4.74	4.74	4.98	4.98	5.28	5.28	5.55	5.55	5.88	5.88
Addison Airport Toll Tunnel:											
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	2.52	2.52	2.67	2.67	2.85	2.85	2.97	2.97	3.15	3.1
	TollTag	1.68	1.68	1.77	1.77	1.89	1.89	1.98	1.98	2.10	2.10
Chisholm Trail Parkway (1):											
Main Lane Plaza 1	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	6.45	6.45	6.81	6.81	7.17	7.17
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	4.29	4.29	4.53	4.53	4.77	4.77
Main Lane Plaza 2	ZipCash	_	-	-	-	10.44	10.44	11.04	11.04	11.61	11.61
	TollTag	_	_	_	_	6.96	6.96	7.35	7.35	7.74	7.74
Main Lane Plaza 3	ZipCash	_	_	_	_	7.80	7.80	8.25	8.25	8.70	8.70
	TollTag	_	_	_	_	5.19	5.19	5.49	5.49	5.79	5.79
President George Bush Turnpike:	Tonrag					0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.70
Main Lane Plaza 5	ZipCash	7.26	7.26	7.65	7.65	8.07	8.07	8.52	8.52	9.00	9.00
Wall Earlo Flaza o	TollTag	4.83	4.83	5.10	5.10	5.37	5.37	5.67	5.67	6.00	6.00
Main Lane Plaza 6	ZipCash	5.01	5.01	5.28	5.28	5.58	5.58	5.91	5.91	6.21	6.21
IVIAIII LAITE I IAZA O	TollTag	3.33	3.33	3.51	3.51	3.72	3.72	3.93	3.93	4.14	4.14
Main Lane Plaza 7	ZipCash	5.40	5.40	5.73	5.73	6.03	6.03	6.36	6.36	6.72	6.72
IVIAIII LAITE FIAZA /	TollTag	3.60	3.60	3.73	3.81	4.02	4.02	4.23	4.23	4.47	4.47
Main Lans Diago 0											
Main Lane Plaza 8	ZipCash	5.04	5.04	5.31	5.31	5.58	5.58	5.91	5.91	6.27	6.27
Main Land Bland O	TollTag	3.36	3.36	3.54	3.54	3.72	3.72	3.93	3.93	4.17	4.17
Main Lane Plaza 9	ZipCash	4.02	4.02	4.23	4.23	4.47	4.47	4.68	4.68	4.95	4.95
	TollTag	2.67	2.67	2.82	2.82	2.97	2.97	3.12	3.12	3.30	3.30
Main Lane Plaza 10	ZipCash	2.31	2.31	2.43	2.43	2.58	2.58	2.70	2.70	2.88	2.88
	TollTag	1.53	1.53	1.62	1.62	1.71	1.71	1.80	1.80	1.92	1.92
Main Lane Plaza 11 (2)	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	4.68	4.68	4.95	4.95	5.22	5.22
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	3.12	3.12	3.30	3.30	3.48	3.48
Main Lane Plaza 12 (2)	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	4.95	4.95	5.22	5.22	5.55	5.55
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	3.30	3.30	3.48	3.48	3.69	3.69
Mountain Creek Lake Bridge:											
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	2.52	2.52	2.67	2.67	2.85	2.85	2.97	2.97	3.15	3.15
	TollTag	1.68	1.68	1.77	1.77	1.89	1.89	1.98	1.98	2.10	2.10
Sam Rayburn Tollway (SRT):											
Main Lane Gantry 1	ZipCash	2.40	2.40	2.52	2.52	2.67	2.67	2.85	2.85	2.97	2.97
•	TollTag	1.59	1.29	1.68	1.68	1.77	1.77	1.89	1.89	1.98	1.98
Main Lane Gantry 2	ZipCash	6.21	6.21	6.57	6.57	6.90	6.90	7.29	7.29	7.71	7.71
•	TollTag	4.14	4.14	4.38	4.38	4.59	4.59	4.86	4.86	5.13	5.13
Main Lane Gantry 3	ZipCash	8.61	8.61	9.09	9.09	9.54	9.54	10.08	10.08	10.68	10.68
· , -	TollTag	5.73	5.73	6.06	6.06	6.36	6.36	6.72	6.72	7.11	7.11
Lewisville Lake Toll Bridge:											•
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	5.04	5.04	5.31	5.31	5.64	5.64	5.94	5.94	6.27	6.27
	TollTag	3.36	3.36	3.54	3.54	3.75	3.75	3.96	3.96	4.17	4.17
360 Tollway (3):	~ 9					2			2.50		
Main Lane Gantry 14	ZipCash	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	5.55	5.55
man zano odnity i i	TollTag	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3.69	3.69
Main Lane Gantry 15	ZipCash	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	2.58	2.58
Main Land Gallity 10	TollTag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.71	1.71
	roirrag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7 1	1./

⁽¹⁾ Chisholm Trail Parkway (CTP) joined the System in November 2017
(2) President George Bush Western Extension (PGBT-WE) joined the System in November 2017
(3) 360 Tollway joined the System in June 2021
Toll rates are 20.08 cents per mile effective July 1, 2021

Five-axle vehicle and vehicle combination						Years					
Roadway		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Dallas North Tollway:											
Main Lane Plaza 1	ZipCash	\$8.40	\$8.40	\$8.88	\$8.88	\$9.36	\$9.36	\$9.92	\$9.92	\$10.44	\$10.44
	TollTag	5.60	5.60	5.92	5.92	6.24	6.24	6.60	6.60	6.96	6.96
Main Lane Plaza 2	ZipCash	6.08	6.08	6.36	6.36	6.72	6.72	7.08	7.08	7.52	7.52
	TollTag	4.04	4.04	4.24	4.24	4.48	4.48	4.72	4.72	5.00	5.00
Main Lane Plaza 3	ZipCash	5.40	5.40	5.72	5.72	6.00	6.00	6.32	6.32	6.68	6.68
	TollTag	3.60	3.60	3.80	3.80	4.00	4.00	4.20	4.20	4.44	4.44
Main Lane Plaza 4	ZipCash	9.48	9.48	9.96	9.96	10.56	10.56	11.12	11.12	11.76	11.76
	TollTag	6.32	6.32	6.64	6.64	7.04	7.04	7.40	7.40	7.84	7.84
Addison Airport Toll Tunnel:	Ţ.										
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	3.36	3.36	3.56	3.56	3.80	3.80	3.96	3.96	4.20	4.20
	TollTag	2.24	2.24	2.36	2.36	2.52	2.52	2.64	2.64	2.80	2.80
Chisholm Trail Parkway (1):											
Main Lane Plaza 1	ZipCash	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.60	8.60	9.08	9.08	9.56	9.56
	TollTag	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.72	5.72	6.04	6.04	6.36	6.36
Main Lane Plaza 2	ZipCash	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.92	13.92	14.72	14.72	15.48	15.48
	TollTag	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.28	9.28	9.80	9.80	10.32	10.32
Main Lane Plaza 3	ZipCash	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.40	10.40	11.00	11.00	11.60	11.60
	TollTag	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.92	6.92	7.32	7.32	7.72	7.72
President George Bush Turnpike:											
Main Lane Plaza 5	ZipCash	9.68	9.68	10.20	10.20	10.76	10.76	11.36	11.36	12.00	12.00
	TollTag	6.44	6.44	6.80	6.80	7.16	7.16	7.56	7.56	8.00	8.00
Main Lane Plaza 6	ZipCash	6.68	6.68	7.04	7.04	7.44	7.44	7.88	7.88	8.28	8.28
	TollTag	4.44	4.44	4.68	4.68	4.96	4.96	5.24	5.24	5.52	5.52
Main Lane Plaza 7	ZipCash	7.20	7.20	7.64	7.64	8.04	8.04	8.48	8.48	8.96	8.96
	TollTag	4.80	4.80	5.08	5.08	5.36	5.36	5.64	5.64	5.96	5.96
Main Lane Plaza 8	ZipCash	6.72	6.72	7.08	7.08	7.44	7.44	7.88	7.88	8.36	8.36
	TollTag	4.48	4.48	4.72	4.72	4.96	4.96	5.24	5.24	5.56	5.56
Main Lane Plaza 9	ZipCash	5.36	5.36	5.64	5.64	5.96	5.96	6.24	6.24	6.60	6.60
	TollTag	3.56	3.56	3.76	3.76	3.96	3.96	4.16	4.16	4.40	4.40
Main Lane Plaza 10	ZipCash	3.08	3.08	3.24	3.24	3.44	3.44	3.60	3.60	3.84	3.84
	TollTag	2.04	2.04	2.16	2.16	2.28	2.28	2.40	2.40	2.56	2.56
Main Lane Plaza 11 (2)	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	6.24	6.24	6.60	6.60	6.96	6.96
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	4.16	4.16	4.40	4.40	4.64	4.64
Main Lane Plaza 12 (2)	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	6.60	6.60	6.96	6.96	7.40	7.40
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	4.40	4.40	4.64	4.64	4.92	4.92
Mountain Creek Lake Bridge:											
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	3.36	3.36	3.56	3.56	3.80	3.80	3.96	3.96	4.20	4.20
	TollTag	2.24	2.24	2.36	2.36	2.52	2.52	2.64	2.64	2.80	2.80
Sam Rayburn Tollway (SRT):											
Main Lane Gantry 1	ZipCash	3.20	3.20	3.36	3.36	3.56	3.56	3.80	3.80	3.96	3.96
	TollTag	2.12	2.12	2.24	2.24	2.36	2.36	2.52	2.52	2.64	2.64
Main Lane Gantry 2	ZipCash	8.28	8.28	8.76	8.76	9.20	9.20	9.72	9.72	10.28	10.28
	TollTag	5.52	5.52	5.84	5.84	6.12	6.12	6.48	6.48	6.84	6.84
Main Lane Gantry 3	ZipCash	11.48	11.48	12.12	12.12	12.72	12.72	13.44	13.44	14.24	14.24
	TollTag	7.64	7.64	8.08	8.08	8.48	8.48	8.96	8.96	9.48	9.48
Lewisville Lake Toll Bridge:											
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	6.72	6.72	7.08	7.08	7.52	7.52	7.92	7.92	8.36	8.36
	TollTag	4.48	4.48	4.72	4.72	5.00	5.00	5.28	5.28	5.56	5.56
360 Tollway (3):											
Main Lane Gantry 14	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.40	7.40
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.92	4.92
Main Lane Gantry 15	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.44	3.44
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.28	2.28

⁽¹⁾ Chisholm Trail Parkway (CTP) joined the System in November 2017
(2) President George Bush Western Extension (PGBT-WE) joined the System in November 2017
(3) 360 Tollway joined the System in June 2021
Toll rates are 20.08 cents per mile effective July 1, 2021

Six or more-axle vehicle and vehicle combination		0040	0044	0045	0040	Years	0040	0040	0000	0004	0000
Roadway Dellac North Tellways		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Dallas North Tollway: Main Lane Plaza 1	7:-0	£40.50	040.50	644.40	044.40	C44 70	C44 70	040.40	C40 40	640.05	640.05
Main Lane Plaza 1	ZipCash	\$10.50	\$10.50	\$11.10	\$11.10	\$11.70	\$11.70	\$12.40	\$12.40		\$13.05
Main Land Bland 0	TollTag	7.00	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.80	7.80	8.25	8.25	8.70	8.70
Main Lane Plaza 2	ZipCash	7.60	7.95	7.95	7.95	8.40	8.40	8.85	8.85	9.40	9.40
	TollTag	5.05	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.60	5.60	5.90	5.90	6.25	6.25
Main Lane Plaza 3	ZipCash	6.75	7.15	7.15	7.15	7.50	7.50	7.90	7.90	8.35	8.35
	TollTag	4.50	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.25	5.55	5.55
Main Lane Plaza 4	ZipCash	11.85	12.45	12.45	12.45	13.20	13.20	13.90	13.90	14.70	14.70
Adding Almost Tall Toward	TollTag	7.90	8.20	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	9.25	9.25	9.80	9.80
Addison Airport Toll Tunnel:	7: 0 .	4.00	4.45					4.05	4.05	- 0-	- 0-
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	4.20	4.45	4.45	4.45	4.75	4.75	4.95	4.95	5.25	5.25
	TollTag	2.80	2.95	2.95	2.95	3.15	3.15	3.30	3.30	3.50	3.50
Chisholm Trail Parkway (1):											
Main Lane Plaza 1	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	10.75	10.75	11.35	11.35	11.95	11.95
M. I. Bl. o	TollTag	-	-	-	-	7.15	7.15	7.55	7.55	7.95	7.95
Main Lane Plaza 2	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	17.40	17.40	18.40	18.40	19.35	19.35
M. I. Bi o	TollTag	-	-	-	-	11.60	11.60	12.25	12.25	12.90	12.90
Main Lane Plaza 3	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	13.00	13.00	13.75	13.75	14.50	14.50
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	8.65	8.65	9.15	9.15	9.65	9.65
President George Bush Turnpike:	7: 0	10.10	40.75	40.75	40.75	40.4-	40.45	44.00	44.00	45.00	45.00
Main Lane Plaza 5	ZipCash	12.10	12.75	12.75	12.75	13.45	13.45	14.20	14.20	15.00	15.00
	TollTag	8.05	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.95	8.95	9.45	9.45	10.00	10.00
Main Lane Plaza 6	ZipCash	8.35	8.80	8.80	8.80	9.30	9.30	9.85	9.85	10.35	10.35
	TollTag	5.55	5.85	5.85	5.85	6.20	6.20	6.55	6.55	6.90	6.90
Main Lane Plaza 7	ZipCash	9.00	9.55	9.55	9.55	10.05	10.05	10.60	10.60	11.20	11.20
	TollTag	6.00	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.70	6.70	7.05	7.05	7.45	7.45
Main Lane Plaza 8	ZipCash	8.40	8.85	8.85	8.85	9.30	9.30	9.85	9.85	10.45	10.45
	TollTag	5.60	5.90	5.90	5.90	6.20	6.20	6.55	6.55	6.95	6.95
Main Lane Plaza 9	ZipCash	6.70	7.05	7.05	7.05	7.45	7.45	7.80	7.80	8.25	8.25
	TollTag	4.45	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.95	4.95	5.20	5.20	5.50	5.50
Main Lane Plaza 10	ZipCash	3.85	4.05	4.05	4.05	4.30	4.30	4.50	4.50	4.80	4.80
	TollTag	2.55	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.85	2.85	3.00	3.00	3.20	3.20
Main Lane Plaza 11 (2)	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	7.80	7.80	8.25	8.25	8.70	8.70
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	5.20	5.20	5.50	5.50	5.80	5.80
Main Lane Plaza 12 (2)	ZipCash	-	-	-	-	8.25	8.25	8.70	8.70	9.25	9.25
	TollTag	-	-	-	-	5.50	5.50	5.80	5.80	6.15	6.15
Mountain Creek Lake Bridge:											
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	4.20	4.45	4.45	4.45	4.75	4.75	4.95	4.95	5.25	5.25
	TollTag	2.80	2.95	2.95	2.95	3.15	3.15	3.30	3.30	3.50	3.50
Sam Rayburn Tollway (SRT):											
Main Lane Gantry 1	ZipCash	4.00	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.45	4.45	4.75	4.75	4.95	4.95
	TollTag	2.65	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.95	2.95	3.15	3.15	3.30	3.30
Main Lane Gantry 2	ZipCash	10.35	10.95	10.95	10.95	11.50	11.50	12.15	12.15	12.85	12.85
	TollTag	6.90	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.65	7.65	8.10	8.10	8.55	8.55
Main Lane Gantry 3	ZipCash	14.35	15.15	15.15	15.15	15.90	15.90	16.80	16.80	17.80	17.80
	TollTag	9.55	10.10	10.10	10.10	10.60	10.60	11.20	11.20	11.85	11.85
Lewisville Lake Toll Bridge:											
Mainlane Plaza	ZipCash	8.40	8.85	8.85	8.85	9.40	9.40	9.90	9.90	10.45	10.45
	TollTag	5.60	5.90	5.90	5.90	6.25	6.25	6.60	6.60	6.95	6.95
360 Tollway (3):											
Main Lane Gantry 14	ZipCash									9.25	9.25
Wall Lane Gallay 17	TollTag	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	6.15	6.15
Main Lana Canta 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Main Lane Gantry 15	ZipCash TollTag	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.30 2.85	4.30
	1011130	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	7 X5	2.85

⁽¹⁾ Chisholm Trail Parkway (CTP) joined the System in November 2017
(2) President George Bush Western Extension (PGBT-WE) joined the System in November 2017
(3) 360 Tollway joined the System in June 2021
Toll rates are 20.08 cents per mile effective July 1, 2021

Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Business-Type Activities Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

Year	Revenue Bonds	Bond Discount / (Premium)	Commercial Paper Notes Payable	Revolving Loan Payable	Texas Department of Transportation ISTEA Loan	Total Debt Amount	Total Revenue Vehicle Toll Transactions(1)	Debt Per Transactions	Debt Per Capita(2)
2013	\$ 7,572,842,084	\$ 15,787,159	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 136,069,850	\$ 7,724,699,093	610,129,737	\$12.66	\$ 1,322
2014	7,682,216,206	(34,028,024)	-	-	133,784,783	7,781,972,965	644,669,523	12.07	1,301
2015	7,930,785,355	(221,868,904)	-	-	131,403,745	7,840,320,196	676,484,779	11.59	1,286
2016	8,034,666,868	(396,461,074)	-	-	128,922,702	7,767,128,496	703,094,602	11.05	1,244
2017	10,123,709,102	(715,991,211)	-	-	125,337,455	9,533,055,346	723,247,591	13.18	1,490
2018	10,036,671,621	(661,405,281)	-	-	120,101,628	9,495,367,968	827,610,415	11.47	1,465
2019	9,897,258,875	(695,260,165)	-	-	112,895,896	9,314,894,606	847,392,583	10.99	1,413
2020	9,727,863,864	(628,962,399)	200,000,000	100,000,000	102,315,128	9,501,216,593	650,219,349	14.61	1,419
2021	10,116,437,384	(634,333,255)	-	-	91,289,967	9,573,394,096	810,083,028	11.82	1,415
2022	10,019,266,548	(552,787,714)	-	-	-	9,466,478,834	877,256,430	10.74	1,383

Note----Details on the System's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

⁽¹⁾ See Traffic and Toll Revenue Table on page 65.

⁽²⁾ See Demographic Data Table on page 75.

Ratio of Revenue-Backed Debt Outstanding Business-Type Activities Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

		Bond (Discount) /	Commercial Paper	Revolving Loan	Texas Department	Total Debt	Annual Toll	Debt Per Annual Toll	Debt Per
Year	Revenue Bonds	Premium	Notes Payable	Payable	ISTEA Loan	Amount	Revenues(1)	Revenue	Capita(2)
2013	\$ 7,572,842,084	\$ 15,787,159	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 136,069,850	\$ 7,724,699,093	\$ 525,458,723	\$ 15	\$ 1,322
2014	7,682,216,206	(34,028,024)	-	-	133,784,783	7,781,972,965	580,045,215	13	1,301
2015	7,930,785,355	(221,868,904)	-	-	131,403,745	7,840,320,196	617,488,044	13	1,286
2016	8,034,666,868	(396,461,074)	-	-	128,922,702	7,767,128,496	665,212,316	12	1,244
2017	10,123,709,102	(715,991,211)	-	-	125,337,455	9,533,055,346	712,551,456	13	1,490
2018	10,036,671,621	(661,405,281)	-	-	120,101,628	9,495,367,968	841,491,016	11	1,465
2019	9,897,258,875	(695, 260, 165)	-	-	112,895,896	9,314,894,606	886,843,140	11	1,413
2020	9,727,863,864	(628,962,399)	200,000,000	100,000,000	102,315,128	9,501,216,593	714,035,883	13	1,419
2021	10,116,437,384	(634,333,255)	-	-	91,289,967	9,573,394,096	898,653,592	11	1,415
2022	10,019,266,548	(552,787,714)	-	-	· · · -	9,466,478,834	1,034,979,719	9	1,383

Note----Details on the System's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

- (1) See Traffic and Toll Revenue Table on page 65.
- (2) See Demographic Data Table on page 75.

Schedule of Pro Forma Debt Service Requirements

For the years 2022-2051

(unaudited)

	Outstanding First			
FYE	Tier Net Debt	Outstanding Second Tier	Outstanding Subordinate	
$(12/31)^{(1)(2)}$	Service ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	Net Debt Service ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	Lien Debt Service ⁽⁹⁾	Total Net Debt Service
2022	\$ 385,814,803	\$ 201,512,288	\$ 2,816,817	\$ 590,143,908
2023	414,862,799	226,384,763	8,631,332	649,878,892
2024	436,163,717	248,265,263	8,636,443	693,065,422
2025	466,964,881	217,465,263	8,641,552	693,071,696
2026	475,357,929	211,707,013	8,640,533	695,705,475
2027	478,678,397	208,385,013	8,642,541	695,705,950
2028	493,630,377	196,204,513	8,646,166	698,481,055
2029	472,203,054	238,244,513	-	710,447,566
2030	408,863,968	302,136,869	-	711,000,838
2031	405,020,091	305,989,763	-	711,009,854
2032	447,578,524	263,431,413		711,009,937
2033	462,633,337	248,371,713		711,005,049
2034	526,342,560	184,672,513	-	711,015,072
2035	547,323,775	161,049,463	-	708,373,238
2036	573,174,955	135,202,563	-	708,377,517
2037	623,089,541	85,292,370	-	708,381,911
2038	476,345,260	83,037,363	-	559,382,623
2039	477,277,644	82,100,413	-	559,378,057
2040	483,776,132	80,176,813	-	563,952,945
2041	485,820,852	64,553,463	-	550,374,315
2042	490,531,186	60,329,763	-	550,860,948
2043	199,192,145	48,346,513	-	247,538,657
2044	184,483,549	76,068,763	-	260,552,312
2045	142,446,854	118,147,863	-	260,594,716
2046	22,033,521	114,379,863	-	136,413,383
2047	-	115,371,563	-	115,371,563
2048	-	107,643,313	-	107,643,313
2049	-	4,927,342	-	4,927,342
2050	-		-	-
2051	-	-	-	-
				-
	\$ 10,579,612,846	\$ 4,391,071,982	\$ 54,655,384	\$ 15,031,156,022

Notes:

(1) Excludes any payments to be made into the Reserve Maintenance Fund ("RMF") under the Trust Agreement. Payments made into the RMF are made after debt service on the First, Second, and Third Tier Bonds but prior to debt service on the ISTEA Loan and the Subordinate Lien Bonds.

(2) For all Bonds other than the Subordinate Lien Bonds, Fiscal Year debt service includes debt service on the following January 1 (i.e. Fiscal Year 2022 includes debt service on January 1, 2023). With respect to the Subordinate Lien Bonds, Fiscal Year debt service in each year includes the required deposit to the CIF Bond Payment Account on January 1 of the following year for the Subordinate Lien Bonds debt service due on August 1 of that year and February 1 of the next succeeding year (e.g. Fiscal Year 2022 includes debt service on August 1, 2023, and February 1, 2024).

(3) Net of direct federal subsidy related to the Series 2009B Bonds issued as Build America Bonds. The federal subsidy for each year through final maturity is assumed to be reduced by 5.7% due to automatic federal deficit reduction spending cuts known as "sequestration" which took effect on March 1, 2013. Sequestration affects certain federally funded programs, including the federal subsidy payable to NTTA with respect to the Series 2009B Bonds. It is assumed that this reduction in Federal Subsidy Payments continues at the same rate through the final maturity. Without Congressional action, however, under the current federal budget process the sequestration rate beginning in federal fiscal year 2022-2023 could increase to (4) Excludes debt service on the First Tier Defeased Bonds after the date of defeasance.

⁽⁹⁾Net of direct federal subsidy related to the Series 2010B Subordinate Lien Bonds issued as Build America Bonds. The Federal Subsidy Payment is reduced by 5.7% due to automatic federal deficit reduction spending cuts known as "sequestration" which took effect on March 1, 2013. Sequestration affects certain federally funded programs, including the Federal Subsidy Payments payable to NTTA with respect to the Series 2010B Subordinate Lien Bonds. It is assumed that this reduction in Federal Subsidy Payments continues at the same rate through the final maturity. Without Congressional action, however, under the current federal budget process the sequestration rate beginning in federal fiscal year 2022-2023

⁽⁵⁾ Debt service in Fiscal Years 2046-2051 is net of the cash balance in the First Tier Debt Service Reserve Fund, which is required by the terms of the Trust Agreement to be used to retire the last maturities of the outstanding First Tier bonds.

⁽⁶⁾ Excludes debt service on the Second Tier Defeased Bonds after the date of defeasance.

⁽⁷⁾ Debt service in Fiscal Year 2030 is net of cash balance in the 2014 Second Tier Debt Service Reserve Subaccount that is required by the terms of the Trust Agreement to be used to retire the last maturities of the North Texas Tollway Authority System Second Tier Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2014B. Debt Service in Fiscal Year 2037 is net of the cash balance in the 2015 Second Tier Debt Service Reserve Subaccount that is permitted by the terms of the Trust Agreement to be used to retire the last maturities of the North Texas Tollway Authority System Second Tier Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series

⁽⁸⁾ Debt service in Fiscal Years 2049-2051 is net of the cash balance in the Shared Second Tier Debt Service Reserve Fund that is required by the terms of the Trust Agreement to be used to retire the last maturities of the outstanding 2017 Shared Second Tier Reserve Subaccount Secured Bonds, which currently includes the North Texas Tollway Authority System Second Tier Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2017B, the North Texas Tollway Authority System Second Tier Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2018, the North Texas Tollway Authority System Second Tier Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2019B, the North Texas Tollway Authority System Second Tier Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2020C, the North Texas Tollway Authority System Second Tier Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021B Bonds and the Series 2022B Bonds.

Schedule of Estimated Toll Revenues, Expenses, Other Income and Estimated Debt Service Coverage Ratio

For the years 2022-2051 (unaudited)

FYE Estimated Toll Estimated Other Estimated Estimated Net Revenues Estimated Net Revenues Estimated Net Revenues Estimated Debt Tell Pebt & 2nd Tier Debt Debt Coverage on 1st Co								Estimated	Estimated	Estimated Coverage on all
12021 1,043,479,719 345,512,657 199,065,743 881,426,633 28,350,231 590,143,908 2.28x 1.50x	FYE	Estimated Toll	Estimated Other	Estimated	Estimated Net	Estimated Deposit	Estimated Debt			Debt and RMF
2023 1,045,777,500 58,622,225 219,864,696 884,535,029 54,908,117 649,878,892 2.13x 1.38x 1 2024 1,119,640,500 67,936,845 226,460,637 961,116,708 76,728,895 693,065,422 2.20x 1.40x 1 2026 1,174,123,100 68,960,933 232,584,565 1,008,829,577 73,347,642 693,007,1696 2.16x 1.44bx 1 2026 1,232,540,600 70,940,437 240,252,090 1,063,228,947 62,367,719 695,705,475 2.24x 1.55x 1 2028 1,341,648,200 75,042,112 254,883,442 1,161,806,870 59,580,728 698,481,055 2.35x 1.68x 1 2030 1,474,497,400 81,082,747 270,405,843 1,285,148,304 61,381,556 711,000,838 3.14x 1.81x 1 2031 1,545,633,500 83,820,050 278,518,019 1,350,935,531 62,302,279 711,000,838 3.14x 1.81x 1 2033 1,691,859,100 <t< th=""><th>(12/31)⁽¹⁾</th><th>Revenues⁽²⁾</th><th>Revenues⁽³⁾</th><th>Expenses⁽⁴⁾</th><th>Revenue</th><th>to RMF⁽⁵⁾</th><th>Service on all Debt</th><th></th><th></th><th>Deposits</th></t<>	(12/31) ⁽¹⁾	Revenues ⁽²⁾	Revenues ⁽³⁾	Expenses ⁽⁴⁾	Revenue	to RMF ⁽⁵⁾	Service on all Debt			Deposits
1119,640,500 67,936,845 226,460,637 961,116,708 76,728,895 693,065,422 2.20x 1.40x 1 2025 1,174,123,100 68,960,933 233,254,456 1,009,829,577 73,347,642 693,071,696 2.16x 1.48x 1 1.55x 1 2026 1,232,540,600 70,940,437 240,252,090 1,063,228,947 62,367,719 695,705,475 2.24x 1.55x 1 2027 1,285,949,300 71,884,698 247,459,652 1,110,374,346 58,700,225 695,705,950 2.32x 1.62x 1 1.62x 1 1.618,068,700,225 695,705,286 698,841,055 2.35x 1.68x 1 1.72x 1 1.618,068,700,225 695,700,225 695,705,950 2.32x 1.62x 1 1.62x 1 1.618,068,700,225 695,700,225 695,700,950 2.32x 1.62x 1 1.62x 1 1.618,068,700 1.72,266,342 262,529,945 1.220,042,97 69,744,439 710,047,566 2.58x 1.72x 1 1.72x 1 1.525,184,044 61,381,556 711,000,838 3.14x 1.81x 1 1.81x 1 1.525,184,044 61,381,556 711,000,838 3.14x 1.81x 1 1.81x 1 1.525,184,044 1.618,063,525 1 1.618,064,600 87,765,712 286,873,559 1.416,716,952 63,548,325 711,009,937 3.17x 1.99x 1 1.2034 1.618,089,100 99,555,889 295,479,766 1.486,935,255 714,009,937 3.17x 1.99x 1 1.2034 1.767,984,300 94,864,937 304,344,159 1.558,505,078 66,115,677 711,005,049 3.21x 2.09x 1 1.2034 1.767,984,300 94,864,937 304,344,159 1.558,505,078 66,115,677 711,005,049 3.21x 2.09x 1 1.2034 1.767,984,300 97,717,718 313,474,484 1.629,541,934 67,437,991 708,373,238 2.99x 2.30x 2.2036 1.928,012,100 102,314,485 322,878,718 1.707,447,866 87,867,579 70,162,486 708,377,517 2.99x 2.41x 2.2037 2.010,768,100 105,350,760 332,565,080 1.785,553,779 70,162,486 708,381,911 2.86x 2.52x 2.2039 2.179,149,500 113,336,020 352,818,293 1.939,667,226 72,997,050 559,378,057 4.06x 3.34x 3.38x 3.39x 3.302,000 110,126,658 342,542,032 1.869,945,547 71,455,54	2022	\$ 1,034,979,719	\$ 45,512,657	\$ 199,065,743	\$ 881,426,633	\$ 28,350,231	\$ 590,143,908			1.49x
2025 1,174,123,100 68,960,933 233,254,456 1,009,829,577 73,347,642 693,071,696 2.16x 1.48x 1 2026 1,232,540,600 70,940,437 240,252,090 1,063,228,947 62,367,719 695,705,475 2.24x 1.55x 1 2027 1,255,949,300 71,884,698 247,459,652 1,110,374,346 55,700,225 695,705,950 2.32x 1.62x 1 2028 1,341,648,200 75,042,112 254,883,442 1,161,806,870 59,580,728 698,481,055 2.35x 1.68x 1 2029 1,405,467,900 77,266,342 262,529,945 1,220,204,297 60,474,439 710,447,566 2.56x 1,72x 1 2030 1,474,497,400 81,092,747 270,405,843 1,285,184,304 61,381,556 711,000,838 3.14x 1.81x 1 2031 1,545,633,500 83,820,050 278,518,019 1,350,935,531 62,302,279 711,009,854 3.34x 1.90x 1 2032 1,615,804,800 87,785,712 286,873,559 1,416,716,952 63,548,325 711,009,837 3.17x 1,99x 1 2033 1,691,859,100 90,555,889 295,479,766 1,486,935,223 64,819,291 711,005,049 3.21x 2.09x 1 2034 1,767,984,300 94,864,937 304,344,159 1,558,505,078 66,115,677 711,101,072 2.96x 2.19x 2 2035 1,845,298,700 97,717,718 313,474,484 1,629,541,934 67,437,991 708,373,238 2.98x 2.30x 2 2036 1,928,012,100 102,314,485 322,878,718 1,707,447,866 68,766,750 708,377,517 2.98x 2.41x 2.2 2037 2,010,768,100 105,350,760 332,565,080 1,783,553,779 70,162,486 708,381,911 2,86x 2.55x 2 2038 2,094,360,100 110,126,688 342,542,032 1,861,944,724 71,565,735 599,362,623 3.91x 3.33x 2 2039 2,179,149,500 113,336,020 352,818,293 1,939,667,226 72,997,050 559,378,057 4.06x 3.47x 3 2040 2,269,017,000 118,335,197 363,402,842 2,023,949,555 74,456,991 563,952,954 4.18x 3.59x 3 2041 2,359,198,000 121,704,4720 385,534,075 2,196,571,145 75,946,131 550,374,315 4.34x 3.83x 3 2042 2,455,660,500 127,044,720 385,534,075 2,196,571,145 75,946,131 550,374,315 4.34x 3.83x 3 2044 2,656,074,000 146,659,949 433,921,998 2,579,711,951 83,850,665 136,413,383 117,08x 18,91x 11 2047 2,962,706,000 146,659,949 433,921,998 2,579,711,951 83,850,665 136,413,383 117,08x 18,91x 11 2047 2,962,706,000 150,131,612 446,936,584 200,94,682 245,880,94 44 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A 30 2050 3,210,325,500 162,5548 45 503,034,523 2,868,892,444 88,982,99	2023	1,045,777,500	58,622,225	219,864,696	884,535,029	54,908,117	649,878,892	2.13x	1.38x	1.26x
2026	2024	1,119,640,500	67,936,845	226,460,637	961,116,708	76,728,895	693,065,422	2.20x	1.40x	1.25x
2027 1,285,949,300 71,884,698 247,459,652 1,110,374,346 58,700,225 695,705,950 2,32x 1,62x 1 2028 1,341,648,200 75,042,112 254,883,442 1,161,806,870 59,580,728 698,481,055 2,35x 1,68x 1 2030 1,474,497,400 81,092,747 270,405,843 1,220,204,297 60,474,439 710,447,566 2,58x 1,72x 1 2031 1,554,633,500 83,820,050 278,518,019 1,350,935,531 62,302,279 711,000,838 3,14x 1.81x 1 2032 1,615,804,800 87,785,712 286,873,559 1,416,716,952 63,548,325 711,009,834 3,34x 1,90x 1 2033 1,691,859,100 90,555,889 295,479,766 1,486,935,223 64,819,291 711,005,049 3,21x 2,09x 1 2034 1,676,984,300 94,864,937 304,344,159 1,558,550,078 66,115,677 711,015,072 2,96x 2,19x 2 2 2035 1,845,298,700	2025									1.32x
2028 1,341,648,200 75,042,112 254,883,442 1,161,806,870 59,580,728 698,481,055 2.35x 1,68x 1 2029 1,405,467,900 77,266,342 262,529,945 1,220,204,297 60,474,439 710,447,566 2.58x 1,72x 1 2031 1,546,633,500 83,820,050 278,518,019 1,350,935,531 62,302,279 711,009,884 3.34x 1,90x 1 2032 1,615,804,800 87,785,712 286,873,559 1,416,716,952 63,548,325 711,009,884 3.34x 1,90x 1 2033 1,618,804,800 87,785,712 286,873,559 1,416,716,952 63,548,325 711,009,884 3.34x 1,90x 1 2034 1,679,984,300 94,864,937 304,344,159 1,558,505,078 66,115,677 711,005,049 3.21x 2.09x 2.19x 2 2035 1,845,298,700 97,717,718 313,474,484 1,629,541,934 67,437,991 708,373,238 2.98x 2.30x 2 2.03x 2.98x <th< th=""><th>2026</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>1.40x</th></th<>	2026									1.40x
2029 1,405,467,900 77,266,342 262,529,945 1,220,204,297 60,474,439 710,447,566 2,58x 1,72x 1 2030 1,474,497,400 81,092,747 270,405,843 1,285,184,304 61,381,556 711,000,838 3,14x 1,81x 1 2031 1,615,804,800 87,785,712 286,873,559 1,416,716,952 63,548,325 711,009,937 3,17x 1,99x 1 2033 1,691,859,100 90,555,889 295,479,766 1,486,935,223 64,819,291 711,005,049 3,21x 2,09x 1 2034 1,767,984,300 94,864,937 304,344,159 1,558,050,078 66,115,677 711,015,072 2,96x 2,19x 2 2036 1,945,298,700 97,717,718 313,474,484 1,629,541,934 67,437,991 708,373,238 2,98x 2,30x 2 2037 2,010,768,100 105,350,760 332,565,080 1,783,553,779 70,162,486 708,381,911 2,86x 2,25x 2 2 203x 2,914,94,900	2027									1.47x
2030 1,474,497,400 81,092,747 270,405,843 1,285,184,304 61,381,556 711,000,838 3.14x 1.81x 1 2031 1,545,633,500 83,820,050 278,518,019 1,350,935,531 62,302,279 711,009,854 3.34x 1.90x 1 2032 1,615,804,800 87,785,712 286,873,559 1,416,716,952 63,548,325 711,009,837 3.17x 1.99x 1 2033 1,691,859,100 90,555,889 295,479,766 1,486,935,223 64,819,291 711,005,049 3.21x 2.09x 1 2034 1,767,984,300 94,864,937 304,344,159 1,558,505,078 66,115,677 711,015,072 2.96x 2.19x 2 2035 1,845,288,700 97,717,718 313,474,484 1,629,541,934 67,437,991 708,373,238 2.98x 2.30x 2 2036 1,928,012,100 102,314,485 322,878,718 1,707,447,866 68,786,750 708,377,517 2.98x 2.41x 2 2037 2,010,768,100 105,350,760 332,565,080 1,783,553,779 70,162,486 708,381,911 2.86x 2.52x 2 2038 2,791,49,500 110,126,658 342,542,032 1,861,944,724 71,565,735 559,382,623 3.91x 3.33x 2 2039 2,179,149,500 113,336,020 352,818,293 1,939,667,226 72,997,050 559,378,057 4.06x 3.47x 3 2040 2,269,017,200 118,335,197 363,402,842 2,023,949,555 74,456,991 563,952,945 4.18x 3.59x 3 2042 2,455,060,500 127,044,720 385,534,075 2,196,571,145 77,465,053 550,860,948 4.48x 3.99x 3 2042 2,455,067,000 136,700,795 409,013,100 2,387,821,795 80,594,642 260,552,312 12,94x 9.16x 7 2046 2,866,974,000 146,659,949 433,921,998 2,579,711,951 83,850,665 136,413,383 117.08x 18,91x 11 2048 3,064,464,900 156,081,960 460,347,848 2,760,199,012 87,238,232 107,643,313 N/A 23,11x 13 2048 3,066,79,100 156,581,960 460,347,848 2,760,199,012 87,238,232 107,643,313 N/A 25,64x 14 2049 3,165,680,100 159,327,427 474,158,283 2,850,849,244 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A 374 2050 3,210,325,300 162,345,745 488,383,032 2,880,849,244 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A 374 2051 3,306,679,100 165,559,844 503,034,523 2,989,204,062 245,457,587 - N/A N/A N/A 12	2028	1,341,648,200			1,161,806,870		698,481,055			1.53x
2031 1,545,633,500 83,820,050 276,518,019 1,350,935,531 62,302,279 711,009,854 3.34x 1.90x 1 2032 1,615,804,800 87,785,712 286,873,559 1,416,716,952 63,548,325 771,009,937 3.17x 1.99x 1 2033 1,691,859,100 90,555,889 295,479,766 1,486,935,223 64,819,291 711,005,049 3.21x 2.09x 1 2034 1,767,984,300 94,864,937 304,344,159 1,558,505,078 66,115,677 711,015,072 2.96x 2.19x 2. 2035 1,845,298,700 97,717,718 313,474,484 1,629,541,934 67,437,991 708,373,238 2.98x 2.30x 2. 2036 1,928,012,100 102,314,485 322,878,718 1,707,447,866 68,786,750 708,377,517 2.98x 2.41x 2. 2037 2,010,768,100 105,350,760 332,565,080 1,783,553,779 70,162,486 708,381,911 2.86x 2.52x 2. 2038 2,094,360,100 110,126,658 342,542,032 1,861,944,724 71,565,735 559,382,623 3.91x 3.33x 2. 2039 2,179,149,500 113,336,020 352,818,293 1,939,667,226 72,997,050 559,378,057 4.06x 3.47x 3. 2040 2,269,017,200 118,335,197 363,402,842 2,023,949,555 74,456,991 563,952,945 4.18x 3.59x 3. 2041 2,359,198,000 121,701,478 374,304,927 2,106,594,551 75,946,131 550,374,315 4.34x 3.83x 3. 2042 2,455,060,500 127,044,720 385,534,075 2,196,571,145 77,465,053 550,860,948 4.48x 3.99x 3. 2043 2,554,097,300 130,684,027 397,100,097 2,287,681,230 79,014,354 247,538,657 11,48x 9.24x 7. 2044 2,660,134,100 136,700,795 409,013,100 2,387,821,795 80,594,642 260,552,312 12,94x 9.16x 7. 2046 2,866,974,000 140,618,467 421,283,493 2,489,616,874 82,206,534 260,594,716 17,48x 9.55x 7. 2046 2,866,974,000 140,618,467 421,283,493 2,489,616,874 82,206,534 260,594,716 17,48x 9.55x 7. 2048 3,064,464,900 156,081,960 460,347,848 2,760,199,012 87,238,232 107,643,313 N/A 25,64x 14 2049 3,165,680,100 159,327,427 474,158,283 2,880,849,244 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A N/A 25,64x 14 2049 3,165,680,100 159,327,427 474,158,283 2,880,849,244 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A N/A 20,541 20,551 3,306,679,100 165,559,484 503,034,523 2,880,840,646 2,456,676,867 - N/A N/A N/A 20,541 20,551 3,306,679,100 165,559,484 503,034,523 2,880,840,640 2,456,676,867 - N/A N/A N/A 20,541 20,551 3,306,679,100 165,559,484 503,034,523 2,880,	2029	1,405,467,900								1.58x
2032 1,615,804,800 87,785,712 286,873,559 1,416,716,952 63,548,325 711,009,937 3.17x 1.99x 1 2033 1,691,859,100 90,555,889 295,479,766 1,486,935,223 64,819,291 711,005,049 3.21x 2.09x 1 2034 1,767,984,300 94,864,937 304,344,159 1,558,505,078 66,115,677 711,015,072 2.96x 2.19x 2 2035 1,845,298,700 97,717,718 313,474,484 1,629,541,934 67,437,991 708,373,238 2.98x 2.30x 2 2036 1,928,012,100 102,314,485 322,878,718 1,707,447,866 68,786,750 708,377,517 2.98x 2.41x 2 2037 2,010,768,100 105,350,760 332,565,080 1,783,553,779 70,162,486 708,381,911 2.86x 2.52x 2 2038 2,094,360,100 110,126,658 342,542,032 1,861,944,724 71,565,735 559,382,623 3.91x 3.33x 2 2039 2,179,149,500	2030	1,474,497,400								1.66x
2033 1,691,859,100 90,555,889 295,479,766 1,486,935,223 64,819,291 711,005,049 3.21x 2.09x 1 2034 1,767,984,300 94,864,937 304,344,159 1,558,505,078 66,115,677 711,015,072 2.96x 2.19x 2 2035 1,845,298,700 97,717,718 313,474,484 1,629,541,934 67,437,991 708,373,238 2.98x 2.30x 2 2036 1,928,012,100 102,314,485 322,878,718 1,707,447,866 68,786,750 708,377,517 2.98x 2.41x 2 2037 2,010,768,100 105,350,760 332,565,080 1,783,553,779 70,162,486 708,381,911 2.86x 2.52x 2 2038 2,094,360,100 110,126,658 342,542,032 1,861,944,724 71,565,735 559,382,623 3.91x 3.33x 2 2040 2,269,017,200 113,336,020 362,402,842 2,023,949,555 74,456,991 563,952,945 4.18x 3.59x 3 2041 2,359,198,000	2031	1,545,633,500			1,350,935,531					1.75x
2034 1,767,984,300 94,864,937 304,344,159 1,558,505,078 66,115,677 711,015,072 2.96x 2.19x 2 2035 1,845,298,700 97,717,718 313,474,484 1,629,541,934 67,437,991 708,373,238 2.98x 2.30x 2 2036 1,928,012,100 102,314,485 322,878,718 1,707,447,866 68,786,750 708,377,517 2.98x 2.41x 2 2037 2,010,768,100 105,350,760 332,565,080 1,783,553,779 70,162,486 708,381,911 2.86x 2.52x 2 2038 2,094,360,100 110,126,658 342,542,032 1,861,944,724 71,565,735 559,382,623 3.91x 3.33x 2 2039 2,179,149,500 113,336,020 352,818,293 1,939,667,226 72,997,050 559,378,057 4.06x 3.47x 3 2041 2,359,198,000 121,701,478 374,304,927 2,106,594,551 75,946,131 550,374,315 4.34x 3.83x 3 2042 2,455,060,500	2032	1,615,804,800	87,785,712	286,873,559	1,416,716,952	63,548,325	711,009,937			1.83x
2035 1,845,298,700 97,717,718 313,474,484 1,629,541,934 67,437,991 708,373,238 2.98x 2.30x 2 2036 1,928,012,100 102,314,485 322,878,718 1,707,447,866 68,786,750 708,377,517 2.98x 2.41x 2 2037 2,010,768,100 105,350,760 332,565,080 1,783,553,779 70,162,486 708,381,911 2.86x 2.52x 2 2038 2,094,360,100 110,126,658 342,542,032 1,861,944,724 71,565,735 559,382,623 3.91x 3.33x 2 2039 2,179,149,500 113,336,020 352,818,293 1,939,667,226 72,997,050 559,378,057 4.06x 3.47x 3 2040 2,269,017,200 118,335,197 363,402,842 2,023,949,555 74,456,991 563,952,945 4.18x 3.59x 3 2041 2,359,198,000 121,701,478 374,304,927 2,106,594,551 75,946,131 550,374,315 4.34x 3.83x 3 2042 2,455,060,500 127,044,720 385,534,075 2,196,571,145 77,465,053 550,860,948 4.48x 3.99x 3 2043 2,554,097,300 130,684,027 397,100,097 2,287,681,230 79,014,354 247,538,657 11.48x 9.24x 7 2044 2,660,134,100 136,700,795 409,013,100 2,387,821,795 80,594,642 260,552,312 12.94x 9.16x 7 2045 2,770,281,900 140,618,467 421,283,493 2,489,616,874 82,206,534 260,594,716 17,48x 9.55x 7 2046 2,866,974,000 146,659,949 433,921,998 2,579,711,951 80,594,642 260,552,312 12.94x 9.16x 7 2046 2,866,974,000 146,659,949 433,921,998 2,579,711,951 80,594,642 260,552,312 12.94x 9.16x 7 2048 3,064,464,900 156,081,960 460,347,848 2,760,199,012 87,238,232 107,643,313 N/A 25,64x 14 2049 3,165,680,100 159,327,427 474,158,283 2,850,849,244 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A N/A 2051 42051 3,306,679,100 165,559,848 503,034,523 2,869,640,620 245,467,587 - N/A N/A N/A 31 2051 3,306,679,100 165,559,848 503,034,523 2,869,640,62 245,467,587 - N/A N/A N/A 31 2051 3,306,679,100 165,559,848 503,034,523 2,869,640,62 245,467,587 - N/A N/A N/A 12051 3,306,679,100 165,559,848 503,034,523 2,869,640,62 245,467,587 - N/A N/A N/A 12051 3,306,679,100 165,559,848 503,034,523 2,869,640,62 245,467,587 - N/A N/A N/A 12051 3,306,679,100 165,559,844 503,034,523 2,869,640,62 245,467,587 - N/A N/A N/A 12051 3,306,679,100 165,559,844 503,034,523 2,869,640,62 245,467,587 - N/A N/A N/A 12051 3,306,679,100 165,559,844 503,034,523 2		1,691,859,100	90,555,889	295,479,766	1,486,935,223	64,819,291	711,005,049			1.92x
2036 1,928,012,100 102,314,485 322,878,718 1,707,447,866 68,786,750 708,377,517 2.98x 2.41x 2 2037 2,010,768,100 105,350,760 332,565,080 1,783,553,779 70,162,486 708,381,911 2.86x 2.52x 2 2038 2,094,360,100 110,126,658 342,542,032 1,861,944,724 71,565,735 559,382,623 3.91x 3.33x 2 2039 2,179,149,500 113,336,020 352,818,293 1,939,667,226 72,997,050 559,378,057 4.06x 3.47x 3 2040 2,269,017,200 118,335,197 363,402,842 2,023,949,555 74,456,991 563,952,945 4.18x 3.59x 3 2041 2,359,198,000 121,701,478 374,304,927 2,196,571,145 77,465,091 563,952,945 4.18x 3.83x 3 2043 2,554,097,300 127,044,720 385,534,075 2,196,571,145 77,465,053 550,860,948 4.48x 3.99x 3 2043 2,554,097,300				304,344,159	1,558,505,078	66,115,677	711,015,072			2.01x
2037 2,010,768,100 105,350,760 332,565,080 1,783,553,779 70,162,486 708,381,911 2.86x 2.52x 2 2038 2,094,360,100 110,126,658 342,542,032 1,861,944,724 71,565,735 559,382,623 3.91x 3.33x 2 2039 2,179,149,500 113,336,020 352,818,293 1,939,667,226 72,997,050 559,378,057 4.06x 3.47x 3 2040 2,269,017,200 118,335,197 363,402,842 2,023,949,555 74,456,991 563,952,945 4.18x 3.59x 3 2041 2,359,198,000 121,701,478 374,304,927 2,106,594,551 75,946,131 550,374,315 4.34x 3.83x 3 2042 2,455,060,500 127,044,720 385,534,075 2,196,571,145 77,465,053 550,860,948 4.48x 3.99x 3 2042 2,455,060,500 127,044,720 385,534,075 2,196,571,145 77,465,053 550,860,948 4.48x 3.99x 3 2042 2,554,097,300				313,474,484	1,629,541,934					2.10x
2038 2,094,360,100 110,126,658 342,542,032 1,861,944,724 71,565,735 559,382,623 3,91x 3,33x 2 2039 2,179,149,500 113,336,020 352,818,293 1,939,667,226 72,997,050 559,378,057 4.06x 3,47x 3 2040 2,269,017,200 118,335,197 363,402,842 2,023,949,555 74,456,991 563,952,945 4.18x 3.59x 3 2041 2,359,198,000 121,701,478 374,304,927 2,106,594,551 75,946,131 550,374,315 4.34x 3.83x 3 2042 2,455,060,500 127,044,720 385,534,075 2,196,571,145 77,465,053 550,860,948 4.48x 3.99x 3 2043 2,554,097,300 136,700,795 409,013,100 2,387,821,795 80,594,642 260,592,312 12.94x 9.16x 7 2044 2,660,134,100 136,700,795 409,013,100 2,387,821,795 80,594,642 260,594,716 17.48x 9.55x 7 2045 2,770,281,900					1,707,447,866					2.20x
2039 2,179,149,500 113,336,020 352,818,293 1,939,667,226 72,997,050 559,378,057 4.06x 3.47x 3 2040 2,269,017,200 118,335,197 363,402,842 2,023,949,555 74,456,991 563,952,945 4.18x 3.59x 3 2041 2,359,198,000 121,701,478 374,304,927 2,106,594,551 75,946,131 550,374,315 4.34x 3.83x 3 2042 2,455,060,500 127,044,720 385,534,075 2,196,571,145 77,465,053 550,860,948 4.48x 3.99x 3 2043 2,554,097,300 130,684,027 397,100,097 2,287,681,230 79,014,354 247,538,657 11.48x 9.24x 7 2044 2,660,134,100 136,700,795 409,013,100 2,387,821,795 80,594,642 246,552,312 12.94x 9.16x 7 2045 2,770,281,900 140,618,467 421,283,493 2,489,616,874 82,206,534 260,594,716 17.48x 9.55x 7 2046 2,866,974,000 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>2.29x</th>										2.29x
2040 2,269,017,200 118,335,197 363,402,842 2,023,949,555 74,456,991 563,952,945 4.18x 3.59x 3 2041 2,359,198,000 121,701,478 374,304,927 2,106,594,551 75,946,131 550,374,315 4.34x 3.83x 3 2042 2,455,060,500 127,044,720 385,534,075 2,196,571,145 77,465,053 550,860,948 4.48x 3.99x 3 2043 2,554,097,300 130,684,027 397,100,097 2,287,681,230 79,014,354 247,538,657 11.48x 9,24x 7 2044 2,660,134,100 136,700,795 409,013,100 2,387,821,795 80,594,642 260,552,312 12.94x 9.16x 7 2045 2,770,281,900 140,618,467 421,283,493 2,489,616,874 82,206,534 260,594,716 17.48x 9.55x 7 2047 2,962,706,000 150,131,612 446,939,658 2,665,897,955 85,527,678 115,371,563 N/A 23.11x 13 2048 3,064,464,900 <th></th> <th>2,094,360,100</th> <th></th> <th>342,542,032</th> <th>1,861,944,724</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>2.95x</th>		2,094,360,100		342,542,032	1,861,944,724					2.95x
2041 2,359,198,000 121,701,478 374,304,927 2,106,594,551 75,946,131 550,374,315 4.34x 3.83x 3 2042 2,455,060,500 127,044,720 385,534,075 2,196,571,145 77,465,053 550,860,948 4.48x 3.99x 3 2043 2,554,097,300 130,684,027 397,100,097 2,287,681,230 79,014,354 247,538,657 11,48x 9.24x 7 2044 2,660,134,100 136,700,795 409,013,100 2,287,821,795 80,594,642 260,552,312 12.94x 9.16x 7 2045 2,770,281,900 140,618,467 421,283,493 2,489,616,874 82,206,534 260,594,716 17.48x 9.55x 7 2046 2,866,974,000 146,659,949 433,921,998 2,579,711,951 83,850,665 136,413,383 117.08x 18.91x 11 2047 2,962,706,000 150,131,612 446,939,658 2,665,897,955 85,527,678 115,371,563 N/A 23.11x 13 2048 3,064,464,900		2,179,149,500		352,818,293	1,939,667,226					3.07x
2042 2,455,060,500 127,044,720 385,534,075 2,196,571,145 77,465,053 550,860,948 4.48x 3,99x 3 2043 2,554,097,300 130,684,027 397,100,097 2,287,681,230 79,014,354 247,538,657 11.48x 9.24x 7 2044 2,660,134,100 136,700,795 409,013,100 2,387,821,795 80,594,642 260,552,312 12.94x 9.16x 7 2045 2,770,281,900 140,618,467 421,283,493 2,489,616,874 82,206,534 260,594,716 17.48x 9.55x 7 2046 2,866,974,000 146,659,949 433,921,998 2,579,711,951 83,850,665 136,413,383 117.08x 18.91x 11 2048 3,064,464,900 156,081,960 460,347,848 2,760,199,012 87,238,232 107,643,313 N/A 25.64x 14 2049 3,165,680,100 159,327,427 474,158,283 2,850,849,244 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A N/A 2050 3,210,325,300 162,345,745 488,383,032 2,884,288,014 90,762,656 -										3.17x
2043 2,554,097,300 130,684,027 397,100,097 2,287,681,230 79,014,354 247,538,657 11.48x 9.24x 7 2044 2,660,134,100 136,700,795 409,013,100 2,387,821,795 80,594,642 260,552,312 12.94x 9.16x 7 2045 2,770,281,900 140,618,467 421,283,493 2,489,616,874 82,206,534 260,594,716 17.48x 9.55x 7 2046 2,866,974,000 146,659,949 433,921,998 2,579,711,951 83,850,665 136,413,383 117.08x 18.91x 11 2047 2,962,706,000 150,131,612 446,939,658 2,665,897,955 85,527,678 115,371,563 N/A 23.11x 13 2048 3,064,464,900 156,081,960 460,347,848 2,760,199,012 87,238,232 107,643,313 N/A 25,64x 14 2049 3,165,680,100 159,327,427 474,158,283 2,850,489,244 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A N/A 2050 3,210,325,300 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>374,304,927</th> <th>2,106,594,551</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>3.36x</th>				374,304,927	2,106,594,551					3.36x
2044 2,660,134,100 136,700,795 409,013,100 2,387,821,795 80,594,642 260,552,312 12.94x 9.16x 7 2045 2,770,281,900 140,618,467 421,283,493 2,489,616,874 82,206,534 260,594,716 17.48x 9.55x 7 2046 2,866,974,000 146,659,949 433,921,998 2,579,711,951 83,850,665 136,413,383 117.08x 18.91x 11 2047 2,962,706,000 150,131,612 446,939,658 2,665,897,955 85,527,678 115,371,563 N/A 23.11x 13 2048 3,064,464,900 156,081,960 460,347,848 2,760,199,012 87,238,232 107,643,313 N/A 25.64x 14 2049 3,165,680,100 159,327,427 474,158,283 2,850,489,244 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A N/A 2050 3,210,325,300 162,345,745 488,383,032 2,884,288,014 90,762,656 - N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 3,306,679,					2,196,571,145					3.50x
2045 2,770,281,900 140,618,467 421,283,493 2,489,616,874 82,206,534 260,594,716 17.48x 9.55x 7 2046 2,866,974,000 146,659,949 433,921,998 2,579,711,951 83,850,665 136,413,383 117.08x 18.91x 11 2047 2,962,706,000 150,131,612 446,939,658 2,665,897,955 85,527,678 115,371,563 N/A 23.11x 13 2048 3,064,464,900 156,081,960 460,347,848 2,760,199,012 87,238,232 107,643,313 N/A 25.64x 14 2049 3,165,680,100 159,327,427 474,158,283 2,850,849,244 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A N/A 2050 3,210,325,300 162,345,745 488,383,032 2,884,288,014 90,762,656 - N/A N/A N/A 2051 3,306,679,100 165,559,484 503,034,523 2,989,204,062 245,467,587 - N/A N/A N/A										7.01x
2046 2,866,974,000 146,659,949 433,921,998 2,579,711,951 83,850,665 136,413,383 117.08x 18.91x 11 2047 2,962,706,000 150,131,612 446,939,658 2,665,897,955 85,527,678 115,371,563 N/A 23.11x 13 2048 3,064,464,900 156,081,960 460,347,848 2,760,199,012 87,238,232 107,643,313 N/A 25,64x 14 2049 3,165,680,100 159,327,427 474,158,283 2,850,849,244 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A N/A 2050 3,210,325,300 162,345,745 488,383,032 2,884,288,014 90,762,656 - N/A N/A N/A 2051 3,306,679,100 165,559,484 503,034,523 2,969,204,062 245,467,587 - N/A N/A N/A										7.00x
2047 2,962,706,000 150,131,612 446,939,658 2,665,897,955 85,527,678 115,371,563 N/A 23.11x 13 2048 3,064,464,900 156,081,960 460,347,848 2,760,199,012 87,238,232 107,643,313 N/A 25,64x 14 2049 3,165,680,100 159,327,427 474,158,283 2,850,849,244 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A N/A 2050 3,210,325,300 162,345,745 488,383,032 2,884,288,014 90,762,656 - N/A N/A N/A 2051 3,306,679,100 165,559,484 503,034,523 2,969,204,062 245,467,587 - N/A N/A N/A										7.26x
2048 3,064,464,900 156,081,960 460,347,848 2,760,199,012 87,238,232 107,643,313 N/A 25.64x 14 2049 3,165,680,100 159,327,427 474,158,283 2,850,849,244 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A N/A 2050 3,210,325,300 162,345,745 488,383,032 2,884,288,014 90,762,656 - N/A N/A N/A 31 2051 3,306,679,100 165,559,484 503,034,523 2,969,204,062 245,467,587 - N/A N/A N/A 12			146,659,949		2,579,711,951	83,850,665	136,413,383			11.71x
2049 3,165,680,100 159,327,427 474,158,283 2,850,849,244 88,982,997 4,927,342 N/A N/A N/A 30 2050 3,210,325,300 162,345,745 488,383,032 2,884,288,014 90,762,656 - N/A N/A N/A 31 2051 3,306,679,100 165,559,484 503,034,523 2,969,204,062 245,467,587 - N/A N/A N/A 12										13.27x
2050 3,210,325,300 162,345,745 488,383,032 2,884,288,014 90,762,656 - N/A N/A N/A 31 2051 3,306,679,100 165,559,484 503,034,523 2,969,204,062 245,467,587 - N/A N/A N/A 12		.,,								14.16x
2051 3,306,679,100 165,559,484 503,034,523 2,969,204,062 245,467,587 - N/A N/A 12							4,927,342			30.36x
							-			31.78x
\$ 61,438,112,819 \$ 3,218,322,087 \$ 10,141,094,491 \$ 54,515,340,416 \$ 2,292,017,429 \$ 15,023,663,549	2051	3,306,679,100		503,034,523				N/A	N/A	12.10x
		\$ 61,438,112,819	\$ 3,218,322,087	\$ 10,141,094,491	\$ 54,515,340,416	\$ 2,292,017,429	\$ 15,023,663,549			

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ For all Bonds other than the Subordinate Lien Bonds, Fiscal Year debt service includes debt service on the following January 1 (i.e. Fiscal Year 2022 includes debt service on January 1, 2023). With respect to the Subordinate Lien Bonds, Fiscal Year debt service in each year for purposes of the table is assumed to be the required deposit to the CIF Bond Payment Account on January 1 of the following year for the Subordinate Lien Bonds debt service due on August 1 of that year and February 1 of the next succeeding year (e.g. Fiscal Year 2022 includes debt service on August 1, 2023, and February 1, 2024).

⁽²⁾ Estimated toll revenues are provided by CDM Smith, the Traffic Engineers for the NTTA System. Estimated revenues are projected at levels to be actually collected in each year (i.e. cash basis). Historical toll revenues and historical debt service coverage are reported by the Authority on accrual based revenues as recognized under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

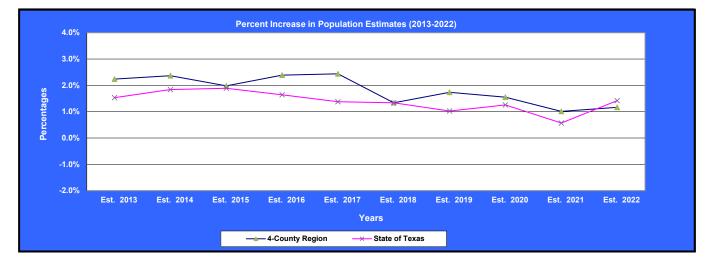
⁽³⁾ Estimated other revenues are provided by NTTA and include interest earnings, video tolling administrative fees and other charges.

⁽⁴⁾ Estimated expenses are net of inter-fund transfers and are provided by VRX, INC., the Consulting Engineers for the NTTA System.

⁽⁵⁾ Deposits to the RMF are estimated by NTTA based on the current cash balance in the RMF and expenses to be paid out of the RMF as estimated by NTTA.

Demographic Data-Combined Four County Region and State of Texas Population Estimated Data

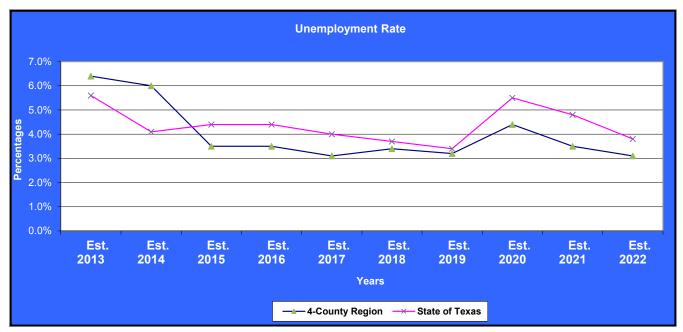
Fiscal Year	COLLIN	DALLAS	DENTON	TARRANT	Estimated Four County Regional Totals	Estimated Texas Totals	Four Cour Percentag (From Pri	e Change
Est. 2013	834,642	2,453,843	694,050	1,858,921	5,841,456	26,489,464	2.24%	1.53%
Est. 2014	854,778	2,480,331	713,200	1,931,335	5,979,644	26,977,142	2.37%	1.84%
Est. 2015	885,241	2,518,638	734,940	1,959,449	6,098,268	27,486,814	1.98%	1.89%
Est. 2016	914,127	2,553,385	784,840	1,991,639	6,243,991	27,937,492	2.39%	1.64%
Est. 2017	939,585	2,618,148	814,560	2,023,985	6,396,278	28,322,717	2.44%	1.38%
Est. 2018	969,603	2,618,148	836,210	2,057,926	6,481,887	28,701,845	1.34%	1.34%
Est. 2019	1,005,146	2,637,772	859,064	2,092,419	6,594,401	28,995,881	1.74%	1.02%
Est. 2020	1,034,730	2,635,516	915,673	2,110,640	6,696,559	29,360,759	1.55%	1.26%
Est. 2021	1,064,465	2,613,539	941,647	2,144,653	6,764,304	29,527,941	1.01%	0.57%
Est. 2022	1,109,462	2,586,050	976,720	2,170,962	6,843,194	29,947,238	1.17%	1.42%
Increase Total from Year 2013 to Year 2022	274,820	132,207	282,670	312,041	1,001,738	3,457,774		



Demographic Data-Combined Four County Region and State of Texas Employment Status Estimates

				ı	Estimated Four County			
Year	COLLIN	DALLAS	DENTON	TARRANT	Regional Totals	Estimated Texas Totals	Unemploym Four County	
Est. 2013	330,300	1,509,000	195,500	812,600	2,847,400	11,091,900	6.4%	5.6%
Est. 2014	346,400	1,558,500	205,800	825,600	2,936,300	11,433,600	6.0%	4.1%
Est. 2015	366,900	1,616,800	221,400	844,900	3,050,000	11,681,000	3.5%	4.4%
Est. 2016	381,500	1,662,300	228,800	860,400	3,133,000	11,830,700	3.5%	4.4%
Est. 2017	398,000	1,691,100	239,600	877,800	3,206,500	12,008,941	3.1%	4.0%
Est. 2018	416,100	1,711,900	246,500	900,500	3,275,000	12,326,967	3.4%	3.7%
Est. 2019	431,973	1,750,722	260,926	926,263	3,369,884	12,603,200	3.2%	3.4%
Est. 2020	423,000	1,653,800	257,300	877,100	3,211,200	11,926,800	4.4%	5.5%
Est. 2021	462,900	1,747,400	277,100	922,700	3,410,100	12,613,100	3.5%	4.8%
Est. 2022	510,500	1,819,000	293,900	978,300	3,601,700	13,371,100	3.1%	3.8%
Increase Total from Year 2013 to Year 2022	180,200	310,000	98,400	165,700	754,300	2,279,200		

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

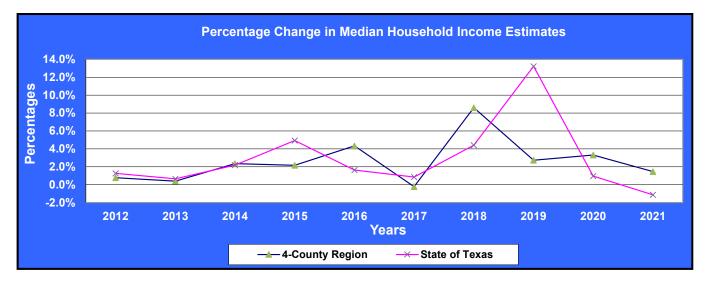


Demographic Data-Combined Four County Region and State of Texas Median Household Income Estimates

For the years 2012-2021 (unaudited)

Year	COLLIN	DALLAS	DENTON	TARRANT	Four County Regional Totals	Texas	Percentage Chan from Prior Years				
					Estimated Avg Median Income	Estimated Avg Median Income	Four County	Texas			
2012	\$83,238	\$ 49,159	\$ 72,939	\$ 56,859	\$ 65,549	\$ 51,563	0.77%	1.26%			
2013	82,762	49,481	74,155	56,853	65,813	51,900	0.40%	0.65%			
2014	86,634	50,118	74,569	58,127	67,362	53,035	2.35%	2.19%			
2015	86,823	51,824	75,898	60,735	68,820	55,653	2.16%	4.94%			
2016	90,382	54,429	80,841	61,553	71,801	56,565	4.33%	1.64%			
2017	90,124	53,626	80,290	62,532	71,643	57,051	-0.22%	0.86%			
2018	96,936	59,838	88,384	66,059	77,804	59,570	8.60%	4.42%			
2019	96,847	61,807	90,910	70,130	79,924	67,444	2.72%	13.22%			
2020	101,560	65,770	90,880	72,064	82,569	68,093	3.31%	0.96%			
2021	102,119	63,549	98,027	71,399	83,774	67,321	1.46%	-1.13%			
Averaged Yearly Totals	\$ 91,743	\$ 55,960	\$ 82,689	\$ 63,631	\$ 73,506	\$ 58,820					

Source: U.S. Census Bureau



North Texas Four County Region's Top Ten Employers

(unaudited)

		2022	2	
COLLIN COUNTY TOP TEN EMPLOYERS			DEDOEMTAGE OF	
		NUMBER OF	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COUNTY	
EMPLOYER		EMPLOYEES	EMPLOYMENT	INDUSTRY
STATE FARM INSURANCE CORPORATE OFFICE		10,000	1.64%	INSURANCE
JP MORGAN CHASE		8,108	1.33%	FINANCIAL SERVICES
FRISCO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT		8,088	1.33%	EDUCATION
CAPITAL ONE FINANCE		7,273	1.20%	FINANCIAL SERVICES
BANK OF AMERICA		4,500	0.74%	FINANCIAL SERVICES
RAYTHEON INTELLIGENCE & SPACE		4,347	0.71%	TECHNOLOGY
TOYOTA NORTH AMERICA HQ		4,018	0.66%	AUTOMOTIVE
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS		3,455	0.57%	EDUCATION
BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF TEXAS		3,100	0.51%	INSURANCE
MCKINNEY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT		2,749	0.45%	EDUCATION
	Total	55,638	9.14%	
DALLAS COUNTY TOP TEN EMPLOYERS			DEDOENTAGE OF	
		NUMBER OF	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COUNTY	
EMPLOYER		EMPLOYEES	EMPLOYMENT	INDUSTRY
TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES		27,000	1.03%	NONPROFIT HEALTH CARE
LOCKHEED MARTIN AERONAUTICS COMPANY		22,000	0.84%	MILITARY AIRCRAFT DESIGN & PRODUCTION
UT SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER MEDICAL CITY HEALTHCARE		21,539 17.000	0.82% 0.65%	HEALTH CARE PROVIDER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER
BANK OF AMERICA		13,850	0.53%	FINANCIAL SERVICES
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS SYSTEMS		13,275	0.51%	EDUCATION
PARKLAND HEALTH &HOSPITAL SYSTEMS		12,966	0.50%	HEALTH CARE PROVIDER
GENERAL MOTORS		10,512	0.40%	AUTOMOTIVE
STATE FARM The UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS @ ARLINGTON		9,950 7,938	0.38% 0.30%	INSURANCE EDUCATION
THE STATE OF TEXAS & TREME TOTAL	Total	156,030	5.96%	_EBOOKHON
DENTON COUNTY TOP TEN EMPLOYERS				
		NUMBER OF	PERCENTAGE OF	
EMPLOYER		NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	TOTAL COUNTY EMPLOYMENT	INDUSTRY
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS				
IONIVERSITI OF NORTH TEAMS		8,891	1.61%	EDUCATION
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT		8,891 7,500	1.61% 1.36%	EDUCATION EDUCATION
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB		8,891 7,500 7,000	1.61% 1.36% 1.27%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART		8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB		8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331	1.61% 1.36% 1.27%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD		8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY		8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES)		8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY	Total [–]	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES)	Total [*]	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734 1,633	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES) ADVENTHEALTH	Total [*]	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734 1,633 42,917	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31% 0.30% 7.77%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES) ADVENTHEALTH TARRANT COUNTY TOP TEN EMPLOYERS	Total	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734 1,633 42,917	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31% 0.30% 7.77% PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COUNTY	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL HEALTH CARE COMPANY
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES) ADVENTHEALTH	Total	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734 1,633 42,917	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31% 0.30% 7.77% PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COUNTY EMPLOYMENT	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES) ADVENTHEALTH TARRANT COUNTY TOP TEN EMPLOYERS EMPLOYER	Total [*]	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734 1,633 42,917 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 40,600	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31% 0.30% 7.77% PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COUNTY	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL HEALTH CARE COMPANY
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES) ADVENTHEALTH TARRANT COUNTY TOP TEN EMPLOYERS EMPLOYER AMR CORP./AMERICAN AIRLINES	Total	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734 1,633 42,917	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31% 0.30% 7.77% PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COUNTY EMPLOYMENT 3.08% 1.38%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL HEALTH CARE COMPANY INDUSTRY AIRLINE
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES) ADVENTHEALTH TARRANT COUNTY TOP TEN EMPLOYERS EMPLOYER AMR CORP./AMERICAN AIRLINES LOCKHEED MARTIN AERONAUTICS COMPANY	Total	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734 1,633 42,917 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 40,600 18,200	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31% 0.30% 7.77% PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COUNTY EMPLOYMENT 3.08%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL HEALTH CARE COMPANY INDUSTRY AIRLINE MANUFACTURING
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES) ADVENTHEALTH TARRANT COUNTY TOP TEN EMPLOYERS EMPLOYER AMR CORP./AMERICAN AIRLINES LOCKHEED MARTIN AERONAUTICS COMPANY TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES	Total ⁻	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734 1,633 42,917 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 40,600 18,200 12,776 10,683	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31% 0.30% 7.77% PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COUNTY EMPLOYMENT 3.08% 1.38% 0.10%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL HEALTH CARE COMPANY INDUSTRY AIRLINE MANUFACTURING HEALTH CARE PROVIDER
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES) ADVENTHEALTH TARRANT COUNTY TOP TEN EMPLOYERS EMPLOYER AMR CORP./AMERICAN AIRLINES LOCKHEED MARTIN AERONAUTICS COMPANY TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES FORT WORTH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NAS- FORT WORTH JOINT RESERVE BASE	Total	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734 1,633 42,917 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 40,600 18,200 12,776 10,683 10,500	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31% 0.30% 7.77% PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COUNTY EMPLOYMENT 3.08% 1.38% 0.10% 0.81% 0.80%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL HEALTH CARE COMPANY INDUSTRY AIRLINE MANUFACTURING HEALTH CARE PROVIDER EDUCATION
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES) ADVENTHEALTH TARRANT COUNTY TOP TEN EMPLOYERS EMPLOYER AMR CORP./AMERICAN AIRLINES LOCKHEED MARTIN AERONAUTICS COMPANY TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES FORT WORTH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NAS- FORT WORTH JOINT RESERVE BASE COOK'S CHILDREN HEALTH CARE SYSTEM	Total	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734 1,633 42,917 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 40,600 18,200 12,776 10,683 10,500 8,777	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31% 0.30% 7.77% PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COUNTY EMPLOYMENT 3.08% 1.38% 0.10% 0.81% 0.80% 0.67%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL HEALTH CARE COMPANY INDUSTRY AIRLINE MANUFACTURING HEALTH CARE PROVIDER EDUCATION MILITARY HEALTH CARE PROVIDER
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES) ADVENTHEALTH TARRANT COUNTY TOP TEN EMPLOYERS EMPLOYER AMR CORP./AMERICAN AIRLINES LOCKHEED MARTIN AERONAUTICS COMPANY TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES FORT WORTH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NAS- FORT WORTH JOINT RESERVE BASE COOK'S CHILDREN HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ARLINGTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT	Total [–]	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734 1,633 42,917 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 40,600 18,200 12,776 10,683 10,500 8,777 8,344	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31% 0.30% 7.77% PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COUNTY EMPLOYMENT 3.08% 1.38% 0.10% 0.81% 0.80% 0.67% 0.63%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL HEALTH CARE COMPANY INDUSTRY AIRLINE MANUFACTURING HEALTH CARE PROVIDER EDUCATION MILITARY HEALTH CARE PROVIDER EDUCATION
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES) ADVENTHEALTH TARRANT COUNTY TOP TEN EMPLOYERS EMPLOYER AMR CORP./AMERICAN AIRLINES LOCKHEED MARTIN AERONAUTICS COMPANY TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES FORT WORTH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NAS- FORT WORTH JOINT RESERVE BASE COOK'S CHILDREN HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ARLINGTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON	Total [*]	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734 1,633 42,917 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 40,600 18,200 12,776 10,683 10,500 8,777 8,344 7,562	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31% 0.30% 7.77% PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COUNTY EMPLOYMENT 3.08% 1.38% 0.10% 0.81% 0.80% 0.67% 0.63% 0.57%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL HEALTH CARE COMPANY INDUSTRY AIRLINE MANUFACTURING HEALTH CARE PROVIDER EDUCATION MILITARY HEALTH CARE PROVIDER EDUCATION EDUCATION EDUCATION
LEWISVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHWAB NEBRASKA FURNITURE MART DENTON ISD ANDRETTI INDOOR CARTING & GAMES PETERBILT MOTORS DENTON COUNTY WALMART (DISTRIBUTION CENTER & STORES) ADVENTHEALTH TARRANT COUNTY TOP TEN EMPLOYERS EMPLOYER AMR CORP./AMERICAN AIRLINES LOCKHEED MARTIN AERONAUTICS COMPANY TEXAS HEALTH RESOURCES FORT WORTH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NAS- FORT WORTH JOINT RESERVE BASE COOK'S CHILDREN HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ARLINGTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT	Total	8,891 7,500 7,000 5,006 4,331 3,000 2,000 1,822 1,734 1,633 42,917 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 40,600 18,200 12,776 10,683 10,500 8,777 8,344	1.61% 1.36% 1.27% 0.91% 0.78% 0.54% 0.36% 0.33% 0.31% 0.30% 7.77% PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COUNTY EMPLOYMENT 3.08% 1.38% 0.10% 0.81% 0.80% 0.67% 0.63%	EDUCATION EDUCATION FINANCIAL SERVICES RETAIL EDUCATION INDOOR GAMES MANUFACTURING MUNICIPALITY RETAIL HEALTH CARE COMPANY INDUSTRY AIRLINE MANUFACTURING HEALTH CARE PROVIDER EDUCATION MILITARY HEALTH CARE PROVIDER EDUCATION

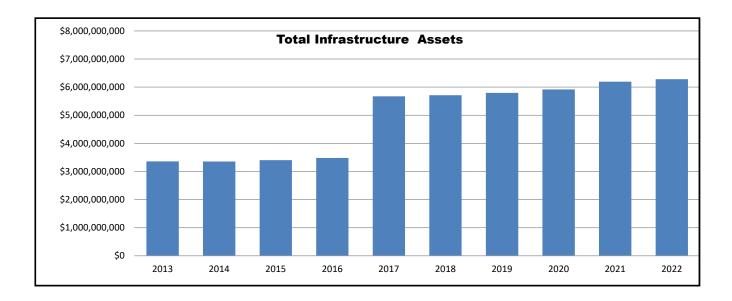
Source: Local Counties ACFR's (Collin, Dallas, Denton and Tarrant)

Contribution to Infrastructure Assets

Year	Beginning Balance	;	Additions	Dele	tions/Depreciation	Adjustments		Ending Balance
2013	\$ 6,281,392,822	2 \$	25,112,483	\$	(2,949,815,326) (1)	\$ -	\$	3,356,689,979
2014	3,356,689,979)	11,585,674		(6,159,420)	(8,597,539)		3,353,518,694
2015	3,353,518,694	. *	53,581,166		(6,889,660)	136,897		3,400,347,097
2016	3,400,347,097	* *	89,901,489		(8,903,986)	(394,739)		3,480,949,861
2017	3,480,949,861	*	132,744,330		(20,559,186)	2,078,500,474 (2	2)	5,671,635,479
2018	5,671,635,479	*	58,751,927		(16,987,728)	854,827		5,714,254,505
2019	5,714,254,505	*	98,705,222		(10,834,049)	(6,992,667)		5,795,133,011
2020	5,795,133,011	*	134,491,633		(12,442,509)	(71,323)		5,917,110,812
2021	5,917,110,812	*	92,634,275		(7,786,136)	312,748,531 (3	3)	6,314,707,482
2022	6,314,707,482	*	71,811,752		(18,762,313)	(197,974)		6,367,558,947

^{*} does not include intangible assets and amortization of intangible assets

- (1) Includes reclass of Sam Rayburn Tollway to an intangible asset
- (2) Includes transfer of assets from Special Projects System to NTTA System
- (3) Includes transfer of assets from 360 Tollway to NTTA System



Toll Collection Variance

Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

	С	alendar Year 2013	С	alendar Year 2014	Ca	alendar Year 2015	C	alendar Year 2016	C	alendar Year 2017	С	alendar Year 2018	C	alendar Year 2019	Ca	alendar Year 2020	C	alendar Year 2021	C	alendar Year 2022
Value of invoiced ZipCash transactions uncollected	\$	81,701,089	\$	81,508,283	\$	102,767,093	\$	113,455,688	\$	112,820,414	\$	115,432,293	\$	119,792,083	\$	99,853,082	\$	146,603,737	\$	160,767,116
Value of uninvoiced ZipCash transactions Total	\$	61,518,201 143,219,290	•	80,989,673 162,497,956	•	81,035,240 183.802.333		71,002,940 184,458,628	•	67,811,698	\$	70,619,752 186.052.045	•	69,223,428	\$	52,513,319 152,366,401	•	65,849,367 212,453,104	•	62,695,571
Total	Ф	143,219,290 ÷	\$	÷	\$	+	\$	104,430,020 ÷	\$	180,632,111 ÷	Ф	÷	\$	189,015,511 ÷	Ф	÷	\$	± ± 12,455,104	\$	223,462,687 ÷
Value of all AVI and ZipCash transactions adjusted for Vtoll transactions	\$	676,584,037	\$	795,784,407	\$	894,514,347	\$	967,410,315	\$	1,003,853,246	\$,067,934,551	\$	1,116,552,191	\$	907,943,247	\$ 1	1,181,296,614	\$,307,834,770
Toll collection variance		21.17%		20.42%		20.55%		19.07%		17.99%		17.42%		16.93%		16.78%		17.98%		17.09%

(1) These calculations use aggregate transaction information from the NTTA System and exclude the Non-Major Enterprise Fund.

	Calendar Year 2013	Calendar Year 2014	Calendar Year 2015	Calendar Year 2016	Calendar Year 2017	Calendar Year 2018	Calendar Year 2019	Calendar Year 2020	Calendar Year 2021	Calendar Year 2022
Percentage of ZipCash transactions(by value) out of all NTTA transactions during period	28.83%	30.40%	30.42%	28.90%	26.79%	25.28%	24.13%	26.22%	27.03%	25.80%
Percentage of ZipCash transactions(by value) that were invoiced during period	61.92%	64.61%	68.26%	72.68%	72.93%	71.94%	72.40%	67.19%	68.38%	70.50%
Percentage of ZipCash transactions(by value) that were collected as of period end	48.75%	45.03%	41.40%	41.30%	39.64%	36.57%	34.17%	33.19%	34.28%	33.88%

- Notes:

 (1) These calculations use aggregate transaction information from the NTTA System and exclude the Non-Major Enterprise Fund.

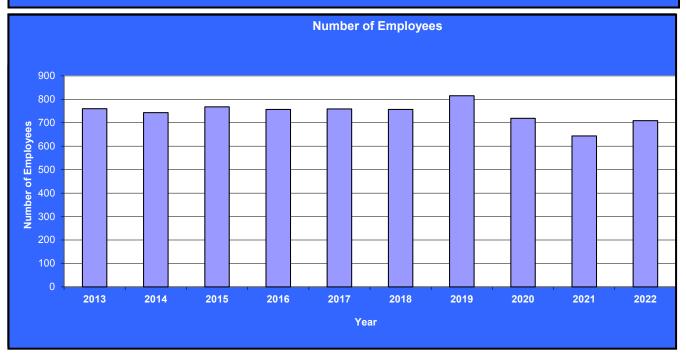
 (2) Uninvoiced ZipCash transactions that are paid in the reporting period are deemed to be invoiced and are reflected in the percentages in the preceding table. Uninvoiced ZipCash transactions that are invoiced in subsequent reporting periods, and uncollected invoiced ZipCash transactions that are collected in subsequent reporting periods, are not reflected in the percentages in the preceding table. Furthermore, the percentages in the table do not take into account adjustments for VToII transactions and unassigned ZipCash invoices occurring after such reporting period. ZipCash transactions are not invoiced if the transaction () does not meet NTTA's business rules regarding invoicing, or (ii) is not pursuable because a readable license plate image was not captured or because the license plate information could not be matched to the vehicle owner
- license plate image was not captured or because the license plate information could not be matched to the vehicle owner information.

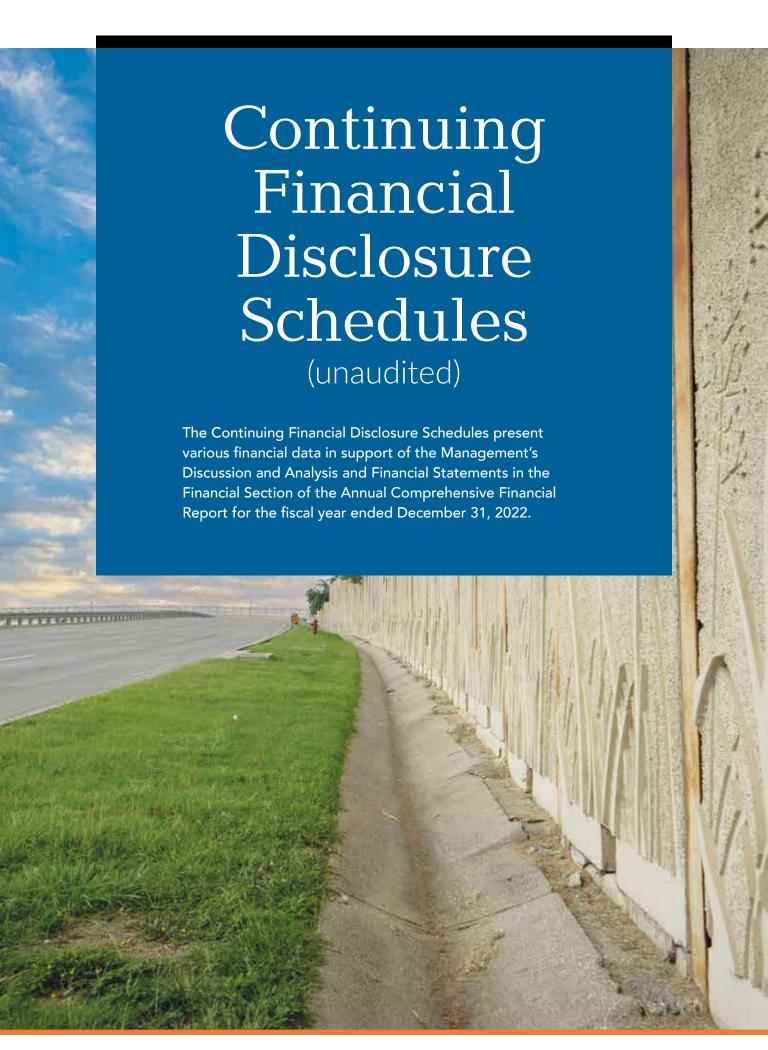
 (3) The calculation does not include ZipCash transactions collected after the end of the calendar year in which the transaction occurred, therefore NTTA reports total ZipCash collections, including invoiced and uninvoiced payments, for the calendar year. This amount includes all ZipCash transactions collected regardless of the date the transactions occurred. Total unaudited ZipCash to RITTA System were approximately \$63.3 million for 2013, \$78.0 million for 2014, \$81.4 million for 2015, \$92.0 million for 2016, \$88.1 million for 2017, \$92.3 million for 2018, \$93.6 million for 2019, \$78.4 million for 2020, \$113.9 million for 2021 and \$131.0 million for 2022.

Total Lane Miles Operating and Number of Employees by Department Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

			La	ne Miles						
Total Lane Miles	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
	744	744	744	745	950	995	1,145	1,089	1,158	1,188

		Full-	time Equ	ivalent E	mployee	es				
Function	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	2020	<u>2021</u>	2022
Administration	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
Adminstration/Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
Board	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Operations	3	5	5	6	7	5	8	8	8	12
Financial Planning and Analysis	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Strategic & Innovative Solutions	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance	25	19	23	18	18	15	14	14	14	14
Business Diversity	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	4	4
Communications/Public Affairs	15	14	15	15	12	12	14	11	10	10
Internal Audit	8	7	7	8	9	8	8	6	4	7
Human Resources	13	12	11	11	11	13	13	12	11	11
Legal Services	5	5	5	7	6	7	6	6	6	7
System & Incident Management	91	94	98	103	112	132	132	124	119	122
Information Technology	77	76	78	83	84	81	86	88	82	78
Procurement Services	11	9	10	10	11	10	11	11	6	10
Government Affairs	3	3	1	2	2	2	3	1	3	3
Maintenance	195	167	160	165	132	127	137	159	113	126
Customer Service Center	279	298	325	295	321	312	349	248	232	272
Project Delivery	13	16	16	16	17	16	17	15	15	14
Treasury Management	4	4	3	4	3	9	9	8	7	8
Total	760	743	768	757	759	757	815	719	644	709





Schedule of Budget and Actual Revenues and Expenses on Trust Agreement Basis Year ended December 31, 2022 (unaudited)

		Budget	Actual		Variance Over (Under)
Revenues:					
Toll revenues	\$	954,195,800	\$ 1,034,979,719	\$	80,783,919
Interest income		6,800,000	20,013,132		13,213,132
Other revenue		41,043,150	 25,499,525	_	(15,543,625)
Gross revenues		1,002,038,950	 1,080,492,376	_	78,453,426
Operating expenses:					
Administration:					
Accounting		1,782,637	1,667,194		(115,443)
Administration		712,167	659,319		(52,848)
Board		173,703	180,717		7,014
Human resources		1,805,695	1,536,549		(269,146)
Internal audit		1,153,140	911,019		(242,121)
Legal services		2,823,597	3,035,933		212,336
Procurement and business diversity		1,734,055	1,421,282		(312,773)
Public affairs		7,622,371	6,572,264		(1,050,107)
Shared services		1,999,403	3,779,213		1,779,810
Treasury management		2,408,029	 2,013,209	_	(394,820)
Total administration		22,214,797	 21,776,699		(438,098)
Operations:					
Contact center and collections		93,444,060	90,285,530		(3,158,530)
Information technology		30,672,011	31,175,526		503,515
Maintenance		49,602,266	49,807,951		205,685
Operations		1,400,114	1,807,988		407,874
Project delivery		2,626,506	2,196,751		(429,755)
Traffic & incident management	_	26,171,705	 26,106,568	_	(65,137)
Total operations		203,916,662	 201,380,314	_	(2,536,348)
Allocated Expenses:		(26,268,996)	(24,091,270)		2,177,726
Total operating expenses	_	199,862,463	 199,065,743	-	(796,720)
Net revenues available for debt service	\$	802,176,487	\$ 881,426,633	\$	79,250,146

Schedule of Changes in Net Position by Trust Account

December 31, 2022 (unaudited)

	Total	Non-Major Enterprise Fund	North Texas Tollway System	Construction and Property Account	Revenue Account
Net positions, beginning of year \$	487,264,767	\$ 66,152,239	\$ 421,112,528 \$	(892,842,524) \$	91,239,300
Gross revenues	1,159,094,723	78,602,347	1,080,492,376	-	1,064,944,470
Net increase (decrease) in the fair value of investments	(57,892,197)	-	(57,892,197)	-	(2,108,417)
Gain (loss) on sale of investments	45	-	45	-	45
Administration and operations expenses	(264,516,726)	(65,450,983)	(199,065,743)	-	-
Depreciation on property and equipment	(13,172,002)	-	(13,172,002)	(13,172,002)	-
Bond interest expense	(457,084,998)	-	(457,084,998)	-	-
BAB's Subsidy	19,680,386	-	19,680,386	-	-
Other nonoperating expenses/ revenue	1,896,153	-	1,896,153	976,690	-
Bond discount/premium amortization	81,406,180	-	81,406,180	81,406,180	-
Bond issuance cost amortization	(4,654,713)	-	(4,654,713)	(4,550,136)	-
Loss on disposal of assets	(5,559,732)	-	(5,559,732)	(5,559,732)	-
Interest on loan	(2,982,139)	-	(2,982,139)	(2,982,139)	-
Amortization of deferred amount on refunding (note 5)	(73,237,567)	-	(73,237,567)	(73,237,567)	-
Amortization of intangibles	(73,294,282)	-	(73,294,282)	(73,294,282)	
Reserve maintenance account expenses	(28,350,231)	-	(28,350,231)	-	-
Consolidated capital improvement fund expenses	(26,461,900)		(26,461,900)	70,451,304	-
Net revenues	254,871,000	13,151,364	241,719,636	(19,961,684)	1,062,836,098
Interfund transactions:					
Distribution from revenue fund	-	-	-	-	(1,035,855,078)
Operating transfers (other funds)				86,188,893	(13,791,611)
Net changes during the year	254,871,000	13,151,364	241,719,636	66,227,209	13,189,409
Net positions, end of year \$	742,135,767	\$ 79,303,603	\$ 662,832,164 \$	(826,615,315) \$	104,428,709

Schedule of Changes in Net Position by Trust Account

December 31, 2022 (unaudited)

Operations and	l	Reserve	Capital		С	ebt	Service Accour	nts	
Maintenance Account	_	Maintenance Account	Improvement Fund		Bond Interest Account		Reserve Account		Redemption Account
\$ (5,266,260	_)	28,586,819	\$ 624,459,168	\$_	6,822,183	\$_	448,810,248	\$	119,303,594
328,507		638,234	6,673,870		1,821,084		3,679,110		2,407,101
-		-	(22,907,131)		-		(32,876,649)		-
-		-	-		-		-		-
(199,065,743)	-	-		-		-		-
-		-	-		-		-		-
-		-	(4,205,000)		(452,879,998)		-		-
-		-	-		19,680,386		-		-
391,585		11	527,867		-		-		-
-		-	-		-		-		-
-		-	(104,577)		-		-		-
-		-	-		-		-		-
-		-	-		-		-		-
-		-	-		-		-		-
		-	-		-		-		-
-		(28,350,231)	-		-		-		-
	_		(96,913,204)	_	-		-	_	<u> </u>
(198,345,651)	(27,711,986)	(116,928,175)		(431,378,528)		(29,197,539)		2,407,101
202,446,990		29,500,995	217,858,165		379,585,028		-		206,463,900
8,412,996	_	(28,895)	(14,708,769)	_	52,410,674		826,226	_	(119,309,514)
12,514,335		1,760,114	86,221,221	_	617,174		(28,371,313)	_	89,561,487
\$ 7,248,075	\$	30,346,933	\$ 710,680,389	\$_	7,439,357	\$_	420,438,935	\$	208,865,081

Schedule of Toll Revenue and Traffic Analysis

Year ended December 31, 2022 (unaudited)

Toll revenue (*):	
AVI	\$ 868,741,149
ZipCash	271,269,536
Less bad debt expense	(105,030,966)
Total	\$1,034,979,719
Vehicle transactions (*):	
Two-axle vehicle transactions	846,687,602
Multiaxle vehicle transactions	30,568,828
Nonrevenue vehicle transactions	4,071,007
Total	881,327,437
Toll revenue – average per day (*):	
AVI	\$ 2,380,113
Zipcash	455,448
Average	\$ 2,835,561
Vehicle transactions – average per day (*):	
Two-axle vehicle transactions	2,319,692
Multiaxle vehicle transactions	83,750
Nonrevenue vehicle transactions	11,153
Average	2,414,595

^(*) System only, excludes Non-Trust Agreement Enterprise Fund

Schedule of Toll Rates

As of December 31, 2022 (unaudited)

	Two-Axle F		Three-Axle Ve		Four-Axle Ve Vehicle Com		Five-Axle Vel Vehicle Com		Six or More A	
Dallas North Tollway	TollTag	ZipCash	TollTag	ZipCash	TollTag	ZipCash	TollTag	ZipCash	TollTag	ZipCash
Wycliff Main Lane Gantry (MLP1) Mockingbird Lane (MOCLN)	\$1.74	\$2.61	\$3.48	\$5.22	\$5.22	\$7.83	\$6.96	\$10.44	\$8.70	\$13.05
Northwest Highway (NORHY)	\$1.27 \$0.86	\$1.91 \$1.29	\$2.54 \$1.72	\$3.82 \$2.58	\$3.81 \$2.58	\$5.73 \$3.87	\$5.08 \$3.44	\$7.64 \$5.16	\$6.35 \$4.30	\$9.55 \$6.45
Royal Lane (ROYLN)	\$0.46	\$0.74	\$0.92	\$1.48	\$1.38	\$2.22	\$1.84	\$2.96	\$2.30	\$3.70
Spring Valley Road (SPVRD)	\$0.31	\$0.59	\$0.62	\$1.18	\$0.93	\$1.77	\$1.24	\$2.36	\$1.55	\$2.95
Belt Line Road (BELRD) Koller Springs Road (KESRD)	\$0.40	\$0.68	\$0.80	\$1.36	\$1.20	\$2.04	\$1.60	\$2.72	\$2.00	\$3.40
Keller Springs Road (KESRD) Trinity Mills Main Lane Gantry (MLP2)	\$0.60 \$1.25	\$0.90 \$1.88	\$1.20 \$2.50	\$1.80 \$3.76	\$1.80 \$3.75	\$2.70 \$5.64	\$2.40 \$5.00	\$3.60 \$7.52	\$3.00 \$6.25	\$4.50 \$9.40
Frankford Road (FRARD)	\$0.31	\$0.59	\$0.62	\$1.18	\$0.93	\$1.77	\$1.24	\$2.36	\$1.55	\$2.95
Park Boulevard (PARBD)	\$0.31	\$0.59	\$0.62	\$1.18	\$0.93	\$1.77	\$1.24	\$2.36	\$1.55	\$2.95
Parker Main Lane Gantry (MLP3) Parker Road (PARRD)	\$1.11	\$1.67	\$2.22	\$3.34	\$3.33	\$5.01	\$4.44	\$6.68	\$5.55	\$8.35
Windhaven Parkway (WINPY)	\$0.66 \$0.53	\$0.99 \$0.81	\$1.32 \$1.06	\$1.98 \$1.62	\$1.98 \$1.59	\$2.97 \$2.43	\$2.64 \$2.12	\$3.96 \$3.24	\$3.30 \$2.65	\$4.95 \$4.05
Spring Creek Parkway (SPCPY)	\$0.37	\$0.65	\$0.74	\$1.30	\$1.11	\$1.95	\$1.48	\$2.60	\$1.85	\$3.25
Legacy Drive (LEGDR) Headquarters Drive (HEADR)	\$0.31 \$0.31	\$0.59 \$0.59	\$0.62 \$0.62	\$1.18 \$1.18	\$0.93 \$0.93	\$1.77 \$1.77	\$1.24 \$1.24	\$2.36 \$2.36	\$1.55 \$1.55	\$2.95 \$2.95
Gaylord Parkway (GAYPY)	\$0.31	\$0.59	\$0.62	\$1.18	\$0.93	\$1.77	\$1.24	\$2.36	\$1.55	\$2.95
Lebanon Road (LEBRD)	\$0.45 \$0.58	\$0.73 \$0.87	\$0.90 \$1.16	\$1.46 \$1.74	\$1.35 \$1.74	\$2.19 \$2.61	\$1.80 \$2.32	\$2.92 \$3.48	\$2.25 \$2.90	\$3.65 \$4.35
Stone Brook Parkway (STOPY) Main Street (MAIST)	\$0.94	\$1.41	\$1.88	\$2.82	\$2.82	\$4.23	\$3.76	\$5.64	\$4.70	\$7.05
Eldorado Main Lane Gantry (MLP4)	\$1.96 \$0.70	\$2.94 \$1.05	\$3.92 \$1.40	\$5.88 \$2.10	\$5.88 \$2.10	\$8.82 \$3.15	\$7.84 \$2.80	\$11.76 \$4.20	\$9.80 \$3.50	\$14.70 \$5.25
Eldorado Parkway (ELDPY) President George Bush Turnpike Eastern Extension (PGBT-										
EE)	TollTag	ZipCash	TollTag	ZipCash	TollTag	ZipCash	TollTag	ZipCash	TollTag	ZipCash
Miller Road (MLRRD)	\$0.50 \$0.66	\$0.78 \$0.99	\$1.00 \$1.32	\$1.56 \$1.98	\$1.50 \$1.98	\$2.34 \$2.97	\$2.00 \$2.64	\$3.12 \$3.96	\$2.50 \$3.30	\$3.90 \$4.95
Main Street (MAIST) Merritt Road (MERRD)	\$1.06	\$0.99 \$1.59	\$2.12	\$3.18	\$3.18	\$4.77	\$2.04 \$4.24	\$6.36	\$5.30 \$5.30	\$4.95 \$7.95
Merritt Main Lane Gantry (MLG5)	\$2.00	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$15.00
Miles Road (MILRD) Firewheel Parkway (FIRPY)	\$0.43 \$0.31	\$0.71 \$0.59	\$0.86 \$0.62	\$1.42 \$1.18	\$1.29 \$0.93	\$2.13 \$1.77	\$1.72 \$1.24	\$2.84 \$2.36	\$2.15 \$1.55	\$3.55 \$2.95
Crist Road (CRIRD)	\$0.31	\$0.59	\$0.62	\$1.18	\$0.93	\$1.77	\$1.24	\$2.36	\$1.55	\$2.95
President George Bush Turnpike North Garland Avenue (GARRD)	TollTag \$0.35	ZipCash \$0.63	TollTag \$0.70	ZipCash \$1.26	TollTag \$1.05	ZipCash \$1.89	TollTag \$1.40	ZipCash \$2.52	TollTag \$1.75	ZipCash \$3.15
Campbell Road (CAMRD)	\$0.57	\$0.86	\$1.14	\$1.72	\$1.71	\$2.58	\$2.28	\$3.44	\$2.85	\$4.30
East Renner Road (ERERD)	\$0.92	\$1.38	\$1.84	\$2.76	\$2.76	\$4.14	\$3.68	\$5.52	\$4.60	\$6.90
Shiloh Main Lane Gantry (MLP6) Shiloh Road (SHIRD)	\$1.38 \$0.71	\$2.07 \$1.07	\$2.76 \$1.42	\$4.14 \$2.14	\$4.14 \$2.13	\$6.21 \$3.21	\$5.52 \$2.84	\$8.28 \$4.28	\$6.90 \$3.55	\$10.35 \$5.35
West Renner Road (WRERD)	\$0.46	\$0.74	\$0.92	\$1.48	\$1.38	\$2.22	\$1.84	\$2.96	\$2.30	\$3.70
Independence Parkway (INDPY) Coit Road (COIRD)	\$0.47 \$0.71	\$0.75 \$1.07	\$0.94 \$1.42	\$1.50 \$2.14	\$1.41 \$2.13	\$2.25 \$3.21	\$1.88 \$2.84	\$3.00 \$4.28	\$2.35 \$3.55	\$3.75 \$5.35
Coit Main Lane Gantry (MLP7)	\$1.49	\$2.24	\$2.98	\$4.48	\$4.47	\$6.72	\$5.96	\$8.96	\$7.45	\$11.20
Preston Road (PRERD)	\$0.40 \$0.31	\$0.68 \$0.59	\$0.80 \$0.62	\$1.36 \$1.18	\$1.20 \$0.93	\$2.04 \$1.77	\$1.60 \$1.24	\$2.72 \$2.36	\$2.00 \$1.55	\$3.40 \$2.95
Midway Road (MIDRD) Marsh Lane (MARLN)	\$0.40	\$0.68	\$0.80	\$1.36	\$1.20	\$2.04	\$1.60	\$2.72	\$2.00	\$3.40
Frankford Main Lane Gantry (MLP8)	\$1.39	\$2.09	\$2.78	\$4.18	\$4.17	\$6.27	\$5.56	\$8.36	\$6.95	\$10.45
Kelly Boulevard (KELBD) Josey Lane (JOSLN)	\$0.73 \$0.48	\$1.10 \$0.76	\$1.46 \$0.96	\$2.20 \$1.52	\$2.19 \$1.44	\$3.30 \$2.28	\$2.92 \$1.92	\$4.40 \$3.04	\$3.65 \$2.40	\$5.50 \$3.80
Sandy Lake Main Lane Gantry (MLP9)	\$1.10	\$1.65	\$2.20	\$3.30	\$3.30	\$4.95	\$4.40	\$6.60	\$5.50	\$8.25
Belt Line - Luna Road (NBERD) Royal Lane (ROYLN)	\$0.66 \$0.33	\$0.99 \$0.61	\$1.32 \$0.66	\$1.98 \$1.22	\$1.98 \$0.99	\$2.97 \$1.83	\$2.64 \$1.32	\$3.96 \$2.44	\$3.30 \$1.65	\$4.95 \$3.05
Belt Line Road (SBERD)	\$0.64	\$0.96	\$1.28	\$1.92	\$1.92	\$2.88	\$2.56	\$3.84	\$3.20	\$4.80
Belt Line Main Lane Ganrty (MLP10) President George Bush Turnpike - Western Extension	\$0.64	\$0.96	\$1.28	\$1.92	\$1.92	\$2.88	\$2.56	\$3.84	\$3.20	\$4.80
Conflans Road (CONRD)	\$0.31	ZipCash \$0.59	\$0.62	ZipCash \$1.18	\$0.93	\$1.77	\$1.24	\$2.36	\$1.55	\$2.95
Shady Grove Road (SHGRD)	\$0.52	\$0.80	\$1.04	\$1.60	\$1.56	\$2.40	\$2.08	\$3.20	\$2.60	\$4.00
Lower Tarrant - North (NLTRD) Lower Tarrant Mainlane Gantry (MLG11)	\$0.54 \$1.16	\$0.82 \$1.74	\$1.08 \$2.32	\$1.64 \$3.48	\$1.62 \$3.48	\$2.46 \$5.22	\$2.16 \$4.64	\$3.28 \$6.96	\$2.70 \$5.80	\$4.10 \$8.70
Lower Tarrant - South (SLTRD)	\$0.31	\$0.59	\$0.62	\$1.18	\$0.93	\$1.77	\$1.24	\$2.36	\$1.55	\$2.95
Dalworth Street (DALST) Marshall Drive (MARDR)	\$0.31 \$0.58	\$0.59 \$0.87	\$0.62 \$1.16	\$1.18 \$1.74	\$0.93 \$1.74	\$1.77 \$2.61	\$1.24 \$2.32	\$2.36 \$3.48	\$1.55 \$2.90	\$2.95 \$4.35
Pioneer Parkway (PIOPY)	\$0.74	\$1.11	\$1.48	\$2.22	\$2.22	\$3.33	\$2.96	\$4.44	\$3.70	\$5.55
Arkansas Mainlane Gantry (MLG12) Arkansas Lane (ARKLN)	\$1.23 \$0.43	\$1.85 \$0.71	\$2.46 \$0.86	\$3.70 \$1.42	\$3.69 \$1.29	\$5.55 \$2.13	\$4.92 \$1.72	\$7.40 \$2.84	\$6.15 \$2.15	\$9.25 \$3.55
Mayfield Road (MAYRD)	\$0.31	\$0.59	\$0.62	\$1.18	\$0.93	\$1.77	\$1.24	\$2.36	\$1.55	\$2.95
Chisholm Trial Parkway Gantry 1 (Montgomery) (MLG1)	\$1.59	ZipCash \$2.39	TollTag \$3.18	ZipCash \$4.78	TollTag \$4.77	ZipCash \$7.17	TollTag \$6.36	ZipCash \$9.56	\$7.95	ZipCash \$11.95
Edwards Ranch Rd (EDWRD)	\$0.67	\$1.01	\$1.34	\$2.02	\$2.01	\$3.03	\$2.68	\$4.04	\$3.35	\$5.05
Arborlawn Drive (ARBDR) Oakmont Blvd (OAKBD)	\$0.39 \$0.56	\$0.67 \$0.84	\$0.78 \$1.12	\$1.34 \$1.68	\$1.17 \$1.68	\$2.01 \$2.52	\$1.56 \$2.24	\$2.68 \$3.36	\$1.95 \$2.80	\$3.35 \$4.20
Altamesa Blvd (ALTBD)	\$0.88	\$1.32	\$1.76	\$2.64	\$2.64	\$3.96	\$3.52	\$5.28	\$4.40	\$6.60
Sycamore School Rd (SYCRD)	\$0.91	\$1.37	\$1.82	\$2.74	\$2.73	\$4.11	\$3.64	\$5.48	\$4.55	\$6.85
McPherson Blvd (MCPBD) Gantry 2 (Stewart Feltz) (MLG2)	\$1.23 \$2.58	\$1.85 \$3.87	\$2.46 \$5.16	\$3.70 \$7.74	\$3.69 \$7.74	\$5.55 \$11.61	\$4.92 \$10.32	\$7.40 \$15.48	\$6.15 \$12.90	\$9.25 \$19.35
Farm Market 1187 (F1187) County Rd 920 (CR920)	\$0.71	\$1.07	\$1.42	\$2.14	\$2.13	\$3.21	\$2.84	\$4.28	\$3.55	\$5.35
County Rd 920 (CR920) County Rd 913 (CR913)	\$0.42 \$0.43	\$0.70 \$0.71	\$0.84 \$0.86	\$1.40 \$1.42	\$1.26 \$1.29	\$2.10 \$2.13	\$1.68 \$1.72	\$2.80 \$2.84	\$2.10 \$2.15	\$3.50 \$3.55
Farm Market 917 (FM917)	\$0.78	\$1.17	\$1.56	\$2.34	\$2.34	\$3.51	\$3.12	\$4.68	\$3.90	\$5.85
County Rd 904 (CR904) Gantry 3 (CR 904-Sparks Rd) (MLG3)	\$1.17 \$1.93	\$1.76 \$2.90	\$2.34 \$3.86	\$3.52 \$5.80	\$3.51 \$5.79	\$5.28 \$8.70	\$4.68 \$7.72	\$7.04 \$11.60	\$5.85 \$9.65	\$8.80 \$14.50
Sparks Rd (SPARD)	\$0.34	\$0.62	\$0.68	\$1.24	\$1.02	\$1.86	\$1.36	\$2.48	\$1.70	\$3.10
Sam Rayburn Tollway Denton Tap Main Lane Gantry (MLG1)	TollTag \$0.66	ZipCash \$0.99	TollTag \$1.32	ZipCash \$1.98	TollTag \$1.98	ZipCash \$2.97	TollTag \$2.64	ZipCash \$3.96	TollTag \$3.30	ZipCash \$4.95
MacArthur Blvd (MACBD)	\$0.31	\$0.59	\$0.62	\$1.18	\$0.93	\$1.77	\$1.24	\$2.36	\$1.55	\$2.95
Carrollton Parkway (CARPY) Parker Road (PARRD)	\$0.31 \$0.43	\$0.59 \$0.71	\$0.62 \$0.86	\$1.18 \$1.42	\$0.93 \$1.29	\$1.77 \$2.13	\$1.24 \$1.72	\$2.36 \$2.84	\$1.55 \$2.15	\$2.95 \$3.55
Old Denton Road (OLDRD)	\$0.50	\$0.78	\$1.00	\$1.56	\$1.50	\$2.34	\$2.00	\$3.12	\$2.50	\$3.90
Standridge Drive - South (SSTDR) Josey Lane - South (SJOLN)	\$0.75 \$0.91	\$1.13 \$1.37	\$1.50 \$1.82	\$2.26 \$2.74	\$2.25 \$2.73	\$3.39 \$4.11	\$3.00 \$3.64	\$4.52 \$5.48	\$3.75 \$4.55	\$5.65 \$6.85
Josey Main Lane Gantry (MLG2)	\$1.71	\$2.57	\$3.42	\$5.14	\$5.13	\$7.71	\$6.84	\$10.28	\$8.55	\$12.85
Standridge Drive - North (NSTDR) Josey Lane - North (NJOLN)	\$0.97 \$0.80	\$1.46 \$1.20	\$1.94 \$1.60	\$2.92 \$2.40	\$2.91 \$2.40	\$4.38 \$3.60	\$3.88 \$3.20	\$5.84 \$4.80	\$4.85 \$4.00	\$7.30 \$6.00
Josey Lane - North (NJOLN) Plano Parkway (PLAPY)	\$0.63	\$0.95	\$1.60	\$2.40 \$1.90	\$1.89	\$3.60	\$3.20 \$2.52	\$4.80 \$3.80	\$4.00 \$3.15	\$4.75
Spring Creek Parkway (SPCPY)	\$0.32	\$0.60	\$0.64	\$1.20	\$0.96	\$1.80	\$1.28	\$2.40	\$1.60	\$3.00
Preston Road (PRERD) Hillcrest Road (HILRD)	\$0.31 \$0.31	\$0.59 \$0.59	\$0.62 \$0.62	\$1.18 \$1.18	\$0.93 \$0.93	\$1.77 \$1.77	\$1.24 \$1.24	\$2.36 \$2.36	\$1.55 \$1.55	\$2.95 \$2.95
Coit Road (COIRD)	\$0.70	\$1.05	\$1.40	\$2.10	\$2.10	\$3.15	\$2.80	\$4.20	\$3.50	\$5.25
Independence Parkway (INDPY) Custer Road - South (CUSRD)	\$0.92 \$1.15	\$1.38 \$1.73	\$1.84 \$2.30	\$2.76 \$3.46	\$2.76 \$3.45	\$4.14 \$5.19	\$3.68 \$4.60	\$5.52 \$6.92	\$4.60 \$5.75	\$6.90 \$8.65
Custer Main Lane Gantry (MLG3)	\$2.37	\$3.56	\$4.74	\$7.12	\$7.11	\$10.68	\$9.48	\$14.24	\$11.85	\$17.80
Exchange Parkway (SALDR)	\$1.23	\$1.85 \$1.35	\$2.46 \$1.80	\$3.70 \$2.70	\$3.69 \$2.70	\$5.55 \$4.05	\$4.92 \$3.60	\$7.40 \$5.40	\$6.15 \$4.50	\$9.25 \$6.75
				\$2.10	\$2.10	\$3.15	\$2.80	\$4.20	\$3.50	\$5.25
Alma Drive (NALDR) Stacy Road (STARD)	\$0.90 \$0.70	\$1.05	\$1.40			60.40	62.20	\$3.32	60.75	\$4.15
Stacy Road (STARD) Lake Forest Drive (LAFDR)	\$0.90 \$0.70 \$0.55	\$0.83	\$1.10	\$1.66 \$1.26	\$1.65 \$1.05	\$2.49 \$1.89	\$2.20 \$1.40		\$2.75 \$1.75	\$3.15
Stacy Road (STARD)	\$0.90 \$0.70			\$1.66 \$1.26 ZipCash	\$1.65 \$1.05 TollTag	\$1.89 ZipCash	\$1.40 TollTag	\$2.52 ZipCash	\$1.75 TollTag	\$3.15 ZipCash
Stacy Road (STARD) Lake Forest Drive (LAFDR) Hardin Boulevard (HARBD) 360 Tollway Webb Lynn Road (WEBRD)	\$0.90 \$0.70 \$0.55 \$0.35 TollTag \$0.31	\$0.83 \$0.63 ZipCash \$0.59	\$1.10 \$0.70 TollTag \$0.62	\$1.26 ZipCash \$1.18	\$1.05 TollTag \$0.93	\$1.89 ZipCash \$1.77	\$1.40 TollTag \$1.24	\$2.52 ZipCash \$2.36	\$1.75 TollTag \$1.55	ZipCash \$2.95
Stacy Road (STARD) Lake Forest Drive (LAFDR) Hardin Boulevard (HARBD) 360 Tollway Webb Lynn Road (WEBRD) New York Mainiane Gantry (MLG14)	\$0.90 \$0.70 \$0.55 \$0.35 TollTag	\$0.83 \$0.63 ZipCash \$0.59 \$1.85	\$1.10 \$0.70 TollTag \$0.62 \$2.46	\$1.26 ZipCash	\$1.05 TollTag \$0.93 \$3.69	\$1.89 ZipCash \$1.77 \$5.55	\$1.40 TollTag \$1.24 \$4.92	\$2.52 ZipCash \$2.36 \$7.40	\$1.75 TollTag \$1.55 \$6.15	ZipCash \$2.95 \$9.25
Stacy Road (STARD) Lake Forest Drive (LAFDR) Hardin Boulevard (HARBD) 360 Tollway Webb Lynn Road (WEBRD) New York Mainlane Gantry (MLG14) New York Avenue (NYAVE) Debble Lane (DEBLN)	\$0.90 \$0.70 \$0.55 \$0.35 TollTag \$0.31 \$1.23 \$0.83 \$0.57	\$0.83 \$0.63 ZipCash \$0.59 \$1.85 \$1.25 \$0.86	\$1.10 \$0.70 TollTag \$0.62 \$2.46 \$1.66 \$1.14	\$1.26 ZipCash \$1.18 \$3.70 \$2.50 \$1.72	\$1.05 TollTag \$0.93 \$3.69 \$2.49 \$1.71	\$1.89 ZipCash \$1.77 \$5.55 \$3.75 \$2.58	\$1.40 TollTag \$1.24 \$4.92 \$3.32 \$2.28	\$2.52 ZipCash \$2.36 \$7.40 \$5.00 \$3.44	\$1.75 TollTag \$1.55 \$6.15 \$4.15 \$2.85	\$2.95 \$9.25 \$6.25 \$4.30
Stacy Road (STARD) Lake Forest Drive (LAFDR) Hardin Boulevard (HARBD) 360 Tollway Webb Lynn Road (WEBRD) New York Mainlane Gantry (MLG14) New York Avenue (NYAVE) Debbie Lane (DEBLN) Lone Star Mainlane Gantry (MLG15)	\$0.90 \$0.70 \$0.55 \$0.35 TollTag \$0.31 \$1.23 \$0.83 \$0.57 \$0.57	\$0.83 \$0.63 ZipCash \$0.59 \$1.85 \$1.25 \$0.86 \$0.86	\$1.10 \$0.70 TollTag \$0.62 \$2.46 \$1.66 \$1.14	\$1.26 ZipCash \$1.18 \$3.70 \$2.50 \$1.72 \$1.72	\$1.05 TollTag \$0.93 \$3.69 \$2.49 \$1.71 \$1.71	\$1.89 ZipCash \$1.77 \$5.55 \$3.75 \$2.58 \$2.58	\$1.40 TollTag \$1.24 \$4.92 \$3.32 \$2.28 \$2.28	\$2.52 ZipCash \$2.36 \$7.40 \$5.00 \$3.44 \$3.44	\$1.75 TollTag \$1.55 \$6.15 \$4.15 \$2.85 \$2.85	\$2.95 \$9.25 \$6.25 \$4.30 \$4.30
Stacy Road (STARD) Lake Forest Drive (LAFDR) Hardin Boulevard (HARBD) 360 Tollway Webb Lynn Road (WEBRD) New York Mainlane Gantry (MLG14) New York Avenue (NYAVE) Debbie Lane (DEBLN) Lone Star Mainlane Gantry (MLG15) Addison Airport Toll Tunnel (AATT) Addison Airport Toll Tunnel (AATT)	\$0.90 \$0.70 \$0.55 \$0.35 TollTag \$0.31 \$1.23 \$0.83 \$0.57	\$0.83 \$0.63 ZipCash \$0.59 \$1.85 \$1.25 \$0.86	\$1.10 \$0.70 TollTag \$0.62 \$2.46 \$1.66 \$1.14	\$1.26 ZipCash \$1.18 \$3.70 \$2.50 \$1.72 \$1.72 ZipCash \$2.10	\$1.05 TollTag \$0.93 \$3.69 \$2.49 \$1.71	\$1.89 ZipCash \$1.77 \$5.55 \$3.75 \$2.58	\$1.40 TollTag \$1.24 \$4.92 \$3.32 \$2.28	\$2.52 ZipCash \$2.36 \$7.40 \$5.00 \$3.44	\$1.75 TollTag \$1.55 \$6.15 \$4.15 \$2.85	ZipCash \$2.95 \$9.25 \$6.25 \$4.30 \$4.30 ZipCash \$5.25
Stacy Road (STARD) Lake Forest Drive (LAFDR) Hardin Boulevard (HARBD) 360 Tollway Webb Lynn Road (WEBRD) New York Mainlane Gantry (MLG14) New York Menue (NYAVE) Debbie Lane (DEBLN) Lone Star Mainlane Gantry (MLG15) Addison Airport Toll Tunnel (AATT) Addison Airport Toll Tunnel (AATT) Mountain Creek Lake Toll Bridge (MCLB)	\$0.90 \$0.70 \$0.55 \$0.35 TollTag \$0.31 \$1.23 \$0.83 \$0.57 TollTag \$0.70 TollTag	\$0.83 \$0.63 ZipCash \$0.59 \$1.85 \$1.25 \$0.86 \$0.86 ZipCash \$1.05 ZipCash	\$1.10 \$0.70 TollTag \$0.62 \$2.46 \$1.66 \$1.14 \$1.14 TollTag \$1.40 TollTag	\$1.26 ZipCash \$1.18 \$3.70 \$2.50 \$1.72 \$1.72 ZipCash \$2.10 ZipCash	\$1.05 TollTag \$0.93 \$3.69 \$2.49 \$1.71 \$1.71 TollTag \$2.10 TollTag	\$1.89 ZipCash \$1.77 \$5.55 \$3.75 \$2.58 \$2.58 ZipCash \$3.15 ZipCash	\$1.40 TollTag \$1.24 \$4.92 \$3.32 \$2.28 \$2.28 TollTag \$2.80 TollTag	\$2.52 ZipCash \$2.36 \$7.40 \$5.00 \$3.44 \$3.44 ZipCash \$4.20 ZipCash	\$1.75 TollTag \$1.55 \$6.15 \$4.15 \$2.85 \$2.85 TollTag \$3.50 TollTag	\$2.95 \$9.25 \$6.25 \$4.30 \$4.30 ZipCash \$5.25 ZipCash
Stacy Road (STARD) Lake Forest Drive (LAFDR) Hardin Boulevard (HARBD) 360 Tollway Webb Lynn Road (WEBRD) New York Mainlane Gantry (MLG14) New York Avenue (NYAVE) Debbie Lane (DEBLN) Lone Star Mainlane Gantry (MLG15) Addison Airport Toll Tunnel (AATT) Addison Airport Toll Tunnel (AATT)	\$0.90 \$0.70 \$0.55 \$0.35 TollTag \$0.31 \$1.23 \$0.83 \$0.57 \$0.57 TollTag \$0.70	\$0.83 \$0.63 ZipCash \$0.59 \$1.85 \$1.25 \$0.86 \$0.86 ZipCash \$1.05	\$1.10 \$0.70 TollTag \$0.62 \$2.46 \$1.66 \$1.14 \$1.14 TollTag \$1.40	\$1.26 ZipCash \$1.18 \$3.70 \$2.50 \$1.72 \$1.72 ZipCash \$2.10	\$1.05 TollTag \$0.93 \$3.69 \$2.49 \$1.71 \$1.71 TollTag \$2.10	\$1.89 ZipCash \$1.77 \$5.55 \$3.75 \$2.58 \$2.58 ZipCash \$3.15	\$1.40 TollTag \$1.24 \$4.92 \$3.32 \$2.28 \$2.28 TollTag \$2.80	\$2.52 ZipCash \$2.36 \$7.40 \$5.00 \$3.44 \$3.44 ZipCash \$4.20	\$1.75 TollTag \$1.55 \$6.15 \$4.15 \$2.85 \$2.85 TollTag \$3.50	ZipCash \$2.95 \$9.25 \$6.25 \$4.30 \$4.30 ZipCash \$5.25

Schedule of Historical Traffic, Toll Revenues and Net Revenues

Year Ended December 31, 2022 (unaudited)

Schedule 6

Historical Traffic and Toll Revenue

The table below sets forth the annual revenue vehicle transactions and gross toll revenue with respect to the Dallas North Tollway System for the ten calendar years 2013 through 2022:

	Annual revenue vehicle		
	transactions	Annual toll	
Year	(unaudited)	revenue	
2013	610,129,737	525,458,723	
2014	644,669,523	580,045,215	
2015	676,484,779	617,488,044	
2016	703,094,602	665,212,316	
2017	723,247,591	712,551,456	
2018	827,610,415	841,491,016	
2019	847,392,583	886,843,140	
2020	650,219,349	714,035,883	
2021	810,083,028	898,653,592	
2022	877,256,430	1,034,979,719	

Historical Net Revenues

The table set forth below shows the Net Revenues for debt service (as defined by Trust Agreement) of the Dallas North Tollway System for the ten calendar years 2013 through 2022:

		Current	Investment and		
Year	Toll revenue	expenses	other earnings	Net revenues	Coverage
2013	525,458,723	109,240,378	21,721,506	437,939,851	1.26
2014	580,045,215	115,465,976	28,170,791	492,750,030	1.41
2015	617,488,044	128,107,355	33,019,683	522,400,372	1.48
2016	665,212,316	131,310,220	43,467,901	577,369,997	1.48
2017	712,551,456	145,516,809	49,612,968	616,647,615	1.49
2018	841,491,016	165,549,908	67,692,654	743,633,762	1.37
2019	886,843,140	174,227,341	72,188,818	784,804,617	1.42
2020	714,035,883	167,312,413	34,543,571	581,267,041	1.28
2021	898,653,592	179,108,106	26,629,436	746,174,922	1.43
2022	1,034,979,719	199,065,743	45,512,657	881,426,633	1.49

Schedule of Capitalized Costs by Project

As of December 31, 2022

(unaudited)

		Cumula	tive Total Throug
Dallas North Tollway - 3711			tive Total Throug ember 31, 2022
Preliminary costs		\$	17,379,87
Right-of-way			49,485,64
Engineering			21,439,09
Administration			2,953,49
Buildings			5,580,00
Land			1,714,93
Roadways			203,765,22
Equipment			771,38
Accumulated deprecia	tion - equipment		(771,38
	Total capitalized costs – Dallas North Tollway		302,318,28
Dallas North Tollway Extension	- 3712		
Preliminary costs			6,619,07
Right-of-way			8,557,83
Engineering			25,116,39
Administration			1,413,50
Roadways	Tatal assitalized assts - Dallas North Tallyray Estancian		231,085,28
Addison Airport Toll Tunnel - 37	Total capitalized costs – Dallas North Tollway Extension		272,792,07
Preliminary costs	41		1,244,08
Right-of-way			617,27
Engineering			4,895,69
Administration			295,20
Roadways			16,853,63
Roadways	Total capitalized cost – Addison Airport Toll Tunnel		23,905,89
President George Bush Turnpik			20,000,00
Preliminary costs			18,040,10
Right-of-way			73,261,70
Engineering			114,239,0
Construction in Progre	SS		197,46
Administration			25,252,89
Buildings			24,796,15
Land			5,578,82
Roadways			1,101,859,50
Intangibles			77,560,38
Equipment			50,971,65
Accumulated deprecia	tion for buildings		(14,294,87
Accumulated deprecia	-		(36,020,70
	Total capitalized cost – President George Bush Turnpike - Segments I - IV		1,441,442,1
President George Bush Turnpik			
Preliminary costs	•		1,596,20
Right-of-way			16,45
Engineering			8,981,47
Administration			235,82
Roadways			75,190,98
•	Total capitalized cost – President George Bush Turnpike - Segment V		86,020,95
Dallas North Tollway Phase 3 - 3	3713		
Preliminary costs			5,118,8
Infrastructure - Other			43
Right-of-way			569,83
Engineering			33,329,76
Administration			2,690,66
Construction In Progre	SS		113,917,97
Roadways			364,027,97
·	Total capitalized cost – Dallas North Tollway Phase 3		519,655,45
Lewisville Lake Toll Bridge - 37	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2.2,000,10
Preliminary costs			9,87
Right-of-way			13,17
Engineering			14,360,27
Administration			249,62
Roadways			99,475,30
	Total capitalized cost – Lewisville Lake Toll Bridge		114,108,25

Schedule of Capitalized Costs by Project

As of December 31, 2022 (unaudited)

	Cumulative Total Through
Sam Rayburn Tollway (121 Tollway) - 3751	December 31, 2022
Preliminary costs	\$ 1,142,464
Right-of-way	15,103,568
Engineering	106,732,877
Administration	21,194,398
Construction in Progress	
Intangibles	2,301,673,020
Roadways	789,373,134
Total capitalized cost – Sam Rayburn Tollway (1	121 Tollway) 3,235,219,46 ²
President George Bush Turnpike - Eastern Extension - 3722	
Infrastructure (Other)	30,190
Right-of-way	104,963,158
Engineering	73,198,510
Administration	4,861,209
Roadways	445,503,010
Total capitalized cost – President George Bush	Turnpike - Eastern Extension 628,556,077
PGBT Western Ext Constr Fund - 3771	
Right-of-way	69,934
Engineering	11,751,580
Administration	868,289
Roadways	1,039,030,873
Total capitalized cost – PGBT Western Ext Con-	
CTP Construction Fund - 3781	
Right-of-way	48,526,366
Engineering	30,966,283
Administration	122,357
Construction in Progress	457,788
Roadways	982,061,889
Total capitalized cost - Chisholm Trail Parkway	1,062,134,683
MCLB 1977 Construction Fund - 3731	1,002,104,000
Preliminary costs	483,969
Right-of-way	50,77
Engineering	616,968 379,13°
Administration	
Roadways	7,370,43*
Total capitalized cost – MCLB 1977 Construction	n Fund 8,901,276
2009 A Revenue Bonds Fund - 3601	0.55
Roadways	2,550
Administration	14,60°
Total capitalized cost - 2009 A Revenue Bonds	17,15
Totals by Asset Type	00.00
Infrastructure	30,62
Preliminary costs	51,634,468
Right-of-way	301,235,72
Engineering	445,627,934
Construction in Progress	114,573,22
Administration	60,531,196
	30,376,159
Buildings	7,293,75
Buildings Land	1,293,130
Land Roadways	5,355,599,786
Land Roadways Intangibles	5,355,599,786 2,379,233,406
Land Roadways Intangibles Machinery and Equipment	5,355,599,786 2,379,233,406 51,743,034
Land Roadways Intangibles	5,355,599,786 2,379,233,406

⁽¹⁾ Total capitalized cost includes bond discount/(premiums), which have been capitalized in accordance with the Trust Agreement.

These costs are netted against revenue bonds within the statement of net position.

Connecting North Texas with reliable, convenient and smoother roads

